

UNCLASSIFIED

MAG-11 COMMAND CHRONOLOGY NOVEMBER 1965

MAG-11 S&C
No. 002092-65
COPY 1 OF 7

1st MAW S&C No.	Copy No.
3543-65	6

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

03:JKC:pel
5750
003A34465
10 DEC 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Aircraft Wing

Subj: Command Chronology, 1-30 November 1965

Ref: (a) 1st MAW O 5750.1A

Encl: ✓(1) Organizational Data
✓(2) S-1 Cognizant Functions
✓(3) Intelligence Chronology
✓(4) Operations Chronology
✓(5) Logistics Chronology

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), the following report is submitted.
2. The period covered by this report is 1-30 November 1965.
3. Marine Aircraft Group 11 was located at Danang Air Base, Republic of Vietnam during the reporting period.
4. Colonel E. O. ANGLIN Jr. relieved Colonel R. F. CONLEY as Commanding Officer of Marine Aircraft Group 11 at 041500H November 1965.
5. On 4 November VMCF-1 commenced movement from the east side of the Air Base to main camp. This move was completed in three days.
6. On 10 November at approximately 2315H a ground alert was sounded in the MAG-11 area. The all clear was sounded 110015H. See enclosure (4), para. 4.c. for resume.
7. On 15 November digging of a new shallow well was started. Due to encountering a rock shelf, construction of the well has been delayed.
8. The advance echelon of VMFA-323 arrived during November 1965. There were 7 officers and 15 enlisted men.
9. During this period VMFA squadrons supported Operation "BLUE MARLIN", "QT-152", and "HIEP DUC". See enclosure (4) para. 5 for detail description.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

10. Special Indoctrination Lectures were presented to VMJ-1, VMFA-323 and incoming draft personnel covering recent and past events on the enemy situation in Vietnam.

11. Twenty-eight (28) truck loads of lumber delivered to Sacred Heart Orphanage in Danang during November.

12. The December rotation draft departed 30 November 1965 and consisted of twenty-five (25) enlisted men. The arrivals, during the month, exceeded the departures by 63 personnel. See enclosure (2).

13. During the month MAG-11 aircraft flew a total of 981 sorties during 1081.3 hours of flight. See enclosure (4) for a detailed breakdown.

E. O. Anglin Jr.
E. O. ANGLIN JR.

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, 1st MAF (5)
File (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
SECRET

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. Commanding Officers and Staff.

1 - 30 November 1965

COMMANDING OFFICER

Colonel R. F. CONLEY

1 - 3 November 1965

COMMANDING OFFICER

Colonel E. O. ANGLIN JR.

4 - 30 November 1965 RVN

EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Lieutenant Colonel R. P. MAWYER

1 - 30 November 1965 RVN

ADJUTANT

Captain H. P. JONES

1 - 30 November 1965 RVN

S-1

Major R. J. SORENSON

1 - 30 November 1965 RVN

S-2

Major C. R. RODGERS

1 - 30 November 1965 RVN

S-3

Lieutenant Colonel C. E. BOSWELL

1 - 30 November 1965 RVN

S-4

Major E. J. ANDERSON

1 - 30 November 1965 RVN

Squadron Commanding Officers and Staff:Headquarters and Maintenance SquadronCommanding Officer

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. BORTZ Jr.

1 - 30 November 1965 RVN

Executive Officer

Major A. K. CHARLTON

1 - 30 November 1965 RVN

S-1

Captain M. G. DICKERSON

1 - 30 November 1965 RVN

Marine Air Base Squadron 11

Marine Fighter/Attack Squadron 542Commanding Officer

Lieutenant Colonel R. A. SAVAGE

1 - 30 November 1965

Executive Officer

Major M. W. ANDERSON

1 - 30 November 1965

S-1

Captain R. L. SFREDDO

1 - 30 November 1965

S-2

First Lieutenant D. C. CORY

1 - 30 November 1965

S-3

Major C. G. FREDRICKS

1 - 30 November 1965

S-4

Captain R. L. HOUSE

1 - 30 November 1965

Marine Composite Reconnaissance Squadron 1Commanding Officer

Colonel O. W. CORMAN

1 - 4 November 1965

Executive Officer

Major P. A. MANNING

1 - 4 November 1965

S-1

Captain R. P. ROSE

1 - 4 November 1965

S-2

First Lieutenant J. JOHNSON

1 - 4 November 1965

S-3

Major A. J. MITCHELL

1 - 4 November 1965

S-4

First Lieutenant W. L. WARRICK

1 - 4 November 1965

Commanding Officer

Lieutenant Colonel F. C. OPEKA

5 - 30 November 1965

Executive Officer

Major R. W. TUCKER

5 - 30 November 1965

S-1

Captain E. E. HRACHO

5 - 30 November 1965

S-2

First Lieutenant R. F. KAUFMAN

5 - 30 November 1965

S-3

Major D. C. MORGAN

5 - 30 November 1965

S-4

Captain M. S. GERING

5 - 30 November 1965

2. TASK ORGANIZATION

Headquarters and Maintenance Squadron 11	RVN	1 - 30 Nov 65
Marine Air Base Squadron 11	RVN	1 - 30 Nov 65
Marine Fighter/Attack Squadron 115	RVN	1 - 30 Nov 65
Marine Fighter/Attack Squadron 542	RVN	1 - 30 Nov 65
Marine Composite Reconnaissance Squadron 1	RVN	1 - 30 Nov 65

3. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

Marine Aircraft Group 11	November 1965	1771
Headquarters and Maintenance Squadron 11	November 1965	416
Marine Air Base Squadron 11	November 1965	490
Marine Fighter/Attack Squadron 115	November 1965	314
Marine Fighter/Attack Squadron 542	November 1965	319
Marine Composite Reconnaissance Squadron 1	November 1965	230

S-1 COGNIZANT FUNCTION

1. Personnel

a. Strength as of 1 November 1965: 153 Marine Corps Officers
4 U. S. Navy Officers

1562 Marine Corps Enlisted
18 U. S. Navy Enlisted

	<u>MC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>USN OFF</u>	<u>USN ENL</u>
H&MS-11	33	386	0	0
MABS-11	15	440	1	14
VMFA-115	40	239	1	0
VMFA-542	44	269	1	0
VMCJ-1	21	173	1	1

b. Strength as of 30 November 1965: 162 Marine Corps Officers
4 U. S. Navy Officers

1624 Marine Corps Enlisted
17 U. S. Navy Enlisted

	<u>MC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>USN OFF</u>	<u>USN ENL</u>
H&MS-11	31	383	0	0
MABS-11	14	476	1	12
VMFA-115	42	275	1	2
VMFA-542	42	274	1	1
VMCJ-1	33	216	1	2

Arrivals - 7 Officers and 15 Enlisted arrived during November from VMFA 325.

Departures - 25 Enlisted departed on 30 November 1965 as members of December rotation draft.

Average daily strength: 1771

2. Administration

No significant changes.

3. Civil Affairs

During the month of November 1965, Headquarters and Maintenance Squadron 11 continued to send money and moral support to the Yurikagoen Orphanage in Odawara City, Japan. The profits from a "Country Store" which is operated by Headquarters and Maintenance Squadron 11 are sent to the orphanage.

4. Military Government

Negative Report

5. Morale/Welfare Program

28 truckloads of lumber delivered to the Sacred Heart Orphanage in Da Nang during the month of November.

1000 cans of soda pop, 200 packages of Fizzies, toy balls, nylons, buttons, 40 lbs of scallops and 90 lbs of candy delivered to the Sacred Heart Orphanage in November.

In the first week of November, \$81.40 was contributed to the Catholic Mission Sunday Appeal.

On 25 November, \$350.00 was donated from the Protestant Chapel Fund to the Christian Elementary School of Hai Chau.

6. Public Information

During the month of November 1965, there were 8 human interest releases and 11 tactical news releases released by Marine Aircraft Group 11.

ENCLOSURE (2)

7. Casualties

Negative report for November 1965.

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO San Francisco 96601

10 Dec 1965

INTELLIGENCE CHRONOLOGY FOR NOVEMBER

1. During the month of November the Intelligence Branch conducted all tactical mission debriefings and prepared 172 tactical mission briefs which included: Operational control, Enroute terrain appreciation, Target description, Enemy order of battle, Disposition of friendly forces, and escape, evasion, and survival. These missions were flown in support of First Corps, Second Corps and III MAF. They included special mission briefs for support of Operation Blue Marlin, QT-152, and Hiep Duc.
2. Special Indoctrination lectures were presented to VMCU-1, VMFA-303 and incoming draft personnel covering the enemy situation in Vietnam, recent and past events, security of classified information, apprehension and treatment of captured Viet Cong, and counterintelligence problems in DaNang.
3. Presented order of battle and security briefs each week Monday through Thursday for enlisted men of MAG-11.
4. Two briefings were conducted for the Officers of MAG-11 during the month which covered air and ground order of battle and escape, evasion and survival procedures in South Vietnam.

Enclosure (3)

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

O3:JKC:jmm

5750

003 G34465

10 December 1965

From: Operations Officer
To: Commanding Officer, Marine Aircraft Group 11

Subj: Operations Chronology; November 1965

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) 1st MAF O 5750.1A
(c) 1st MAF OpOrder 303-65
(d) H&MS-11 AIR 1-65A

Encl: ✓(1) Gru FRAGO 1-11 thru 30-11 November 1965
✓(2) Gru SITUATION REPORTS 1 thru 30 November 1965
FILED SEP ✓(3) CO, VMFJ-1(2) ltr 3:JDB;jaj;5750, Ser:003G33865, dtd 4Dec65

1. In accordance with reference (a), (b) and (c) the following Chronology is submitted.

2. Air Operations

a. Enclosure (1) contains the daily FRAG orders published during the month of November, enclosure (2) contains a detailed sequential listing of Air Operations for the month of November 1965.

b. The VMFA Squadrons compiled a total of 981 sorties during 1081.3 hours of flight. These sorties were flown in support of III MAF, 2D Air Division, I Corps and II Corps. The sorties flown, by task performed, are broken down as follows:

30 Scrambled for Air Defense	52 Helicopter Escort
10 Close Air Support	10 LZ Preparation
775 Interdiction	10 LZ CAP'S
10 Combat Air Patrol	8 Pre-strike
6 Air Cover	8 Fire Power Demo's
39 Out of Country Escort	13 Maintenance Test

Several of the sorties performed dual tasks. Ground Control intercepts and raids against 1st LAAM Battalion were conducted in conjunction with the above sorties, when fuel status permitted.

The F4B's delivered the following ordnance on targets during the period:

1520 - MK-81	2223 - AN/M-57
431 - MK-82	859 - 2.75 FFAR's
20 - MK-79	309 - ZUNI's
429 - MK-83	

Enclosure (4)

SECRET

SECRET

Confirmed damage assessments included: 74 structures, 5 caves and trenches and 4 trails damaged; 145 structures, 2 bunkers, 22 caves and trenches, 2 gun emplacements, 1 boat and 1 bridge destroyed; 45 VC and 12 cattle killed; and 5 secondary explosions.

c. The Group C-117D flew 38 sorties for a total of 51.0 flight hours. Two hundred and seventy five (275) passengers and 12 short tons of cargo were transported 6,638 air miles. These sorties included in-country flights in support of III MAF as well as logistics flights in support of MAG-11.

d. During November two (2) F4B's were maintained on 15 minute ground alert status from 0700 to 1900 daily, and two (2) on 30 minute alert status at all times. In addition to the above, two (2) aircraft were maintained on Base Defense alert when intelligence reports indicated an attack was probable: these aircraft were maintained on 15 minute alert status from 1900 to 0700. During the month, the ground alert aircraft were scrambled 59 times for a total of 118 sorties. Scrambles were in support of III MAF and Republic of Viet Nam Forces. Although the primary mission assigned to these aircraft was to be prepared for air-to-ground operations, they were also configured for air-to-air operations.

3. Air Defense

a. Two Phantoms were maintained on 5 minute strip alert and 2 on 1 hour alert during this period. These aircraft were assigned to augment the 2d Air Division, F-102's.

b. The F4B's were scrambled on 15 occasions for a total of 30 sorties. All aircraft were airborne within 5 minutes. Twenty-five of the sorties were intercepts of "hot" tracks and five were practice scrambles. One track was not identified, the remainder were intercepted and identified as friendly.

4. Ground Defense

a. Defensive positions, individual protective positions and barbed wire barriers are continuously being improved.

b. A revised order for MAG-11 Ground Defense and Internal Security will be issued shortly.

c. At approximately 102315 two 155 mm illuminating rounds impacted in the MAG-11 west area. Ground Alert Condition 1 was set and a report was made to 1st MAW. The all clear was sounded at 110015. Subsequent investigation revealed the rounds were friendly duds.

5. Special Operations

a. The Group F4B's flew 39 sorties escorting ECM aircraft on out of country missions. See enclosures (1) and (2).

Enclosure (4)

SECRET

SECRET

b. During the period 10 Nov. - 29 Nov. the VMFA aircraft flew a total of 153 sorties in support of Operation "BLUE MARLIN". These sorties delivered 551 AN/M-57's, 350 MK-81's, 10 MK-83's, 8 MK-79's, and 28 ZUNI's on target.

c. During the period 17-29 Nov. the VMFA aircraft flew a total of 20 sorties in support of Operation "GT-152", in support of ARVN Forces. These sorties delivered 15 AN/M-57's, 41 MK-81's, 48 MK-83's, 95 2.75 FFAR's, 2 ZUNI's on target.

d. During the period 18-29 Nov. the VMFA aircraft flew a total of 39 sorties in support of Operation "HIEP DUC". These sorties delivered 210 MK-81's, 30 MK-82's, 38 MK-77's, 152 2.75 FFAR's, 18 ZUNI's on target.

6. ECM

a. the ECM aircraft of VMCJ-1(-) flew a total of 92 sorties during 237.4 hours of flight. Of these sorties 87 were out of country sorties in support of the 2d Air Division and the 7th Fleet. See enclosure (3) for detailed breakdown.

7. Photo

a. The RF-8A's of VMCJ-1(-) flew a total of 59 in-country sorties during 106.8 hours of flight time in support of III MAF.

8. Aircraft Accidents

a. At 230954 November H&HS-11, C-117B, BuNo. 50835 had a mid-air collision one-half mile from the approach end of Runway 27 at Hue Phu Dai Air Field (VDCB), at approximately 300'. MAG-11's C-117 in Touch and Go pattern/VNAF C-47 in straight-in IFR tower controlled approach, collided in groove. Both aircraft landed without further incident. No injury to personnel, no damage to property. See reference (d).

9. Command and Control

a. See organizational data, which is contained in enclosure (1) of the basic Chronology.

10. Training

a. Units of this Command continue with Area indoctrination, escape and evasion, ground defense, weapons familiarization firing and on the job training.

11. NEC

a. Revised SOP will be issued shortly.

b. None employed.

C. E. BOSWELL

ENCLOSURE (4)

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RKJ:pel
030465
31 OCT 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-115
VMFA-542
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 1-11 FOR 1 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542

<u>MISSION/TYPE</u>	<u>EVENT #</u>	<u>A/C</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>ORD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
91269 ADA	RED 1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D-16/2D-17	COND 2
91270 ADA	RED 3	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	" "	COND 5
91249 ID/BB	1-1	4	YD 055-344	0915	6D2/2D-7	SEE 3-1
91250 ID/BB	2-1	4	YD 055-344	1545	" "	SEE 3-1
91271 ID/TPQ	5-1	2	BT 336-046	0700	4D-2/2D-7	SEE 6-1
91274 " "	8-1	2	BT 359-059 BT 423-008 BT 372-020	1900	" "	SEE 6-1
91276 " "	10-1	2	BT 430-031 BT 425-035	2100	" "	SEE 6-1
91278 " "	12-1	2	BT 348-029 BT 343-031	2300	" "	SEE 6-1

2. VMFA-115

91265 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	6D-2/2D-7	COND 3
-------------	------	---	--------	-----------	-----------	--------

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>MISSION/TYPE</u>	<u>EVENT #</u>	<u>A/C</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>ORD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
91266 GA/FA	02-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	6D-2/2D-7	COND 4 (91267 03-1; (91268 04-1
91251 ID/BB	3-1	4	YD 055-344	1700	" "	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30 ON 301.5/253.5 RDZ VIC OF TARGET I CORPS
91252 ID/BB	4-1	4	BS 265-860	1230	" "	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 ON 253.5/301.5 339.6. RDZ VIC OF TARGET I CORP
91272 ID/TPQ	6-1	2	BT 362 053 BT 364 053	0730	4D-2/2D-7	CONTACT COFFERDAM FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "A" RDZ CHU LAI III MA DROP 1/2 ORD EACH TARGET
91273 ID/TPQ	7-1	2	BT 367-044 BT 411-022	1215	" "	SEE 6-1
91275 ID/TPQ	9-1	2	BT 372 063 BT 365 069	2000	" "	SEE 6-1
91277 ID/TPQ	11-1	2	BT 423 016 BT 350 023	2200	" "	SEE 6-1
3. VMCJ-1						
91279 PHOTO	COTTON	1	AS DIR	0800		RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAF
91280 " "	PICKER 1-1					
91281 " "	COTTON	2-1	" "	1030		SEE 1-1
91282 " "	PICKER 3-1		" "	1300		SEE 1-1
	COTTON	4-1	" "	1530		SEE 1-1
	PICKER					

NOTES. BLC FAILURES

RK Johnson
 R. K. JOHNSON
 CAPT. ASST. S-3

DIST: G-3 (1), VMFA-115 (2), VMFA-542 (2), MAC-11 S-2 (1), FILE (1), C CHRONOLOGY (1), OPS VAN (1)
 PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED
MARINE AIR GROUP 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03JMS: rws
03B30565
1 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-115
VMFA-542
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 2-01 FOR 2 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
91599 ADA	RED 1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16/2D-17	COND. 2
91600 ADA	RED 3	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	"	COND. 5
91605 ID	6-1	4	BS669-996 TRENCHES, FOXHOLES	0900	6 D-2 2 D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON VIOLET/PINK FOR TAC(A) HAND OFF. RDZ CHU LAI III MAF.
91581 ID/BB	3-1	4	AS920-210	1230	2 D-3	CONTACT BARON 80/89 ON 253.5/301.5. CHECK IN PEACOCK 278.4/339.6. RDZ TGT. II CORPS. EXT FUEL.
91606 ID	7-1	4	BM429-003 TROOPS, SUPPLIES	1430	6 D-2 2 D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON VIOLET/PINK FOR TAC(A) HANDOFF. RDZ VIC TGTS, IIIMAI

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. VMFA-115

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
91595 GA	01-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-1900	6D-2/2D-7	COND. 3
91596 GA	02-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	"	COND. 4(91597,03-1);(91598,04-1)
91603 HELO CAP	4-1	2	AS DIR.	0800-0900	6 D-1/2 D-5	CONTACT ROSEANN 115 ON HD-1 RDZ QUE NAN, (BTO47-347), RTE DANANG SHUTTLE (ARVN RE-SUPPLY) III MAF.
91579 ID/BB	1-1	4	BT080-000	1000	2 D-3 DAISY CUTTERS	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 ON 253.5/301.5/339.6, RDZ BT315-225, I CORPS.
91580 "	2-1	4	BS484-602	1130	6 D-2B	SAME AS 1-1, RDZ BS650-730
91604 HELO CAP	5-1	2	AS DIR.	1345-1500	6 D-1/2 D-5	CONTACT NAILFILE 116 ON HD-4 RDZ HIEP DUC (AT914-246) RTE QUANG TIN SHUTTLE ARVN RE-SUPPLY. III MAF.
91607 ID	8-1	4	BS423-951 TRROPS & SUPPLES	1630	6D-2/2D-7	SEE 7-1

NOTES:

1. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: AIR START PROCEDURES.
2. D-5 EMERGENCY USE ONLY.
3. SUBSTITUTE D-1 WHERE SPECIFIED ORDNANCE UNAVAILABLE.

J. M. Stoper
J. M. STOPER
CAPT. ASST. S-3

DIST: G-3 (1), VMFA-115 (2), VMFA-542 (2), MAG-11 S-2 (1), OPS VAN (2), C CRONOLOGY (1), FILE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

CS:FAH:pe1
03B30665
2 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
VMFA-115
TO: VMFA-542
FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 3-11 FOR 3 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	EST	ORD	REMARKS
91908 ADA	RED 1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D-16/2D-17	RDZ 2
91909 ADA	RED 3	2	AS DIR	" "	" "	RDZ 5
91915 ID(TPQ) 6-1		2	AT 814-445 AT 998-408	0900	8D-11/2D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON RED FOR HAND-OFF TO DEVASTATE "B" RDZ DAG 1/2 RDZ EACH
91885 ID/BE 1-1		3	YC 930-370	1430	8D-11/2D-7	TARGET. III MAF
91887 " " 3-1		3	" "	1600	" "	CONTACT BIRDBOG 30 ON 301.5/253.5. RDZ
91917 ID(TPQ) 8-1		2	BT 017-409 BT 027-404	1900	" "	DAG. 1 CORPS. SEE EVENT 1-1
91919 " " 10-1		2	AT 926-435 AT 926-433	2100	" "	SEE EVENT 6-1
91920 " " 11-1		2	AS DIR	0700	" "	" "
91921 " " 12-1		2	" "	1100	" "	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON PINK/VIOLET FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "A". RDZ CHULAI. SEE EVENT 11-1

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

2. VMFA-115

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #A/C	TGT	TGT	REMARKS
91904 GA/FA	01-1 2	AS DIR	0700-1900	COND 3
91905 GA/FA	02-1 2	AS DIR	0700-0700	COND 4 03-1 (91906) 04-1 (91907)
91914 ID(TPQ)	5-1 2	AT 989-470	0800	SEE EVENT 6-1
91916 " " 7-1	2	AT 957-391	1800	" " " "
91886 ID/BB	2-1 3	BT 002-402	1500	SEE EVENT 1-1
91888 " " 4-1	3	YC 930-870	1700	" " " "
91922 ID(TPQ)	13-1 2	AS DIR	1800	SEE EVENT 11-1
91918 " " 9-1	2	BT 027-409	2000	SEE EVENT 6-1
91923 " " 14-1	2	BT 001-463	2200	SEE EVENT 11-1

3. VMCF-1

91910 PHOTO	1-1 1	0900	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAF -do-
91911 " "	2-1 1	0900	

NOTES: 1. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: SINGLE ENGINE LANDING
 2. EXTRA MISSION # FOR VMCF-1 ARE 91912 & 91913 EVENTS 3-1&4-1

F. A. HUEY
 CAPT. ASST. S-3

DIST: G-3 (1), VMFA-115 (2), VMFA-542 (2), MAG-11 S-2 (1), OPS VAN (2), C CRONOLOGY (1), FILE (1)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:CJ:pe1
03B30755
3 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
VMFA-115
VMFA-542
TO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 4-11 FOR 4 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
92279 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D-16/2D-17	COND. 2
92280 ADA	RED-3	2	AS DIR	" "	" "	COND. 5
92256 ID/BB	1-1	4	YC 860-890	1000	2D-3/2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30 ON 301.5/253.5 RDZ HUE. I CORPS
92258 " "	3-1	4	YD 590 145	1500	" "	SEE 1-1
92281 ID(TPQ)	5-1	2	ZC 065-674 ZC 077-656	0700	8D-11	CHECK IN WITH COFFERDAM FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE B. RDZ VIC DNG. III MAF
92283 " "	7-1	2	ZC 165-457 ZC 189-458	1215	" "	SEE 5-1
92285 " "	9-1	2	AT 789-483 AT 798-496	1800	" "	SEE 5-1
92287 " "	11-1	2	AT 847-762 AT 848-718	2000	" "	SEE 5-1
92289 " "	13-1	2	AT 850-650 AT 880-660	2200	" "	SEE 5-1
92291 " "	15-1	2	AT 801-851 AT 809-847	2400	" "	SEE 5-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2. VMFA-115

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
92275 GA/FA	01-1 2	AS DIR	0700-1900	6D-2/D-11/2D7	COND. 3
92276 GA/FA	02-1 2	" "	0700-0700	"	" COND. 4 03-1 (92277), 04-1 (92278)
92257 ID/BB	2-1 4	YC 860-890	1030	2D-3/2D-7	SEE 1-1
92259 " "	4-1 4	YD 590-145	1530	" "	SEE 1-1
92282 ID(TPQ)	6-1 2	ZC 199-678	0730	8D-11	SEE 5-1
92284 " "	8-1 2	ZC 205-564			
		ZC 188-473	1245	" "	SEE 5-1
92286 " "	10-1 2	AT 789-503			
		AT 803-519	1900	" "	SEE 5-1
92288 " "	12-1 2	AT 796-705			
		AT 820-690	2100	" "	SEE 5-1
92290 " "	14-1 2	AT 850-690			
		AT 922-892	2300	" "	SEE 5-1
		AT 931-900			

NOTES: 1. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: NOZZLE FAILURE

C. J. Judkins
 C. J. JUDKINS
 CAPT., ASST. S-3

DIST:

G-3 (1)	C CHRONOLOGY (1)
VMFA-115 (2)	OPS VAN (1)
VMFA-542 (2)	FILE (1)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)	

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Marine Corps Camp 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:44N:021
088:0865
4 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
VMFA-115
VMFA-542
TO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 5-11 FOR 5 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TCT	CRD	REMARKS
92567 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D-16/2D-17	COND. 2
92568 ADA	RED-3	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	"	COND. 5
92569 EH	4-1	2	AS DIR	0815-0915	4D-11/D-1/2D-7	CONTACT ROSEANN 733 ON HD-1. RDZ MARBLE MT AF. RTE KHAM DUC (ZC 003-081) TO NGOH TAUAK (YC 969-013. III MAF
92571 ID(TPQ) 6-1		2	BT 360-027 BT 348-029	0700	4D-11/D-1/2D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON VIOLET/PINK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "A" RDZ CHU LAI. III MAF
92545 ID/BB 2-1		4	TBA	1315	NOTE 3	CONTACT BIRDDOG-30 ON 301.5/253.5. RDZ VIC OF TGT. INSURE POSITIVE RADAR CONTACT MAINTAINED BY PANAMA BUFFER ZONE PERMISSION GRANTED BY 2d AIR DIV. I CORPS
92573 ID(TPQ) 8-1		2	BT 364-053 BT 430-003	1300	4D-11/D-1/2D-7	SEE EVENT 6-1
92575 " " 10-1		2	BT 017-409 BT 027-404	1630	"	" CONTACT LANDSHARK ON RED FOR HAND OFF TO DEVASTATE "B". RDZ DAG. III MAF
92577 " " 12-1		2	AT 926-435 AT 936-433	1830	"	" SEE EVENT 10-1
92579 " " 14-1		2	ZC 165-674 ZC 184-660	2030	"	" SEE EVENT 10-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL									
MIS/ION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS			
92581 ID(TPQ)	16-1	2	ZC 108-658	2230	4D-11/D-1/2D-7	SEE EVENT 10-1			
92582 "	" 17-1	2	ZC 102-651	2330	"	" SEE EVENT 10-1			
			ZC 130-665						
			ZC 151-704						
2. VMFA-115									
92563 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-1/2D-7	COND. 3			
92564 " "	02-1	2	" "	0700-0700	" "	COND. 4 03-1 (92565), 04-1 (92566)			
92570 EH	5-1	2	" "	0915-1015	4D-1/D-11/4D-7	SEE EVENT 4-1. RELIEVE ON STATION			
92544 ID/BB	1-1	4	TBA	1015	NOTE 3	SEE EVENT 2-1			
92546 " "	3-1	4	"	1245	" "	SEE EVENT 2-1			
92572 ID(TPQ)	7-1	2	BT 343-031	1200	4D-11/D-1/2D-7	SEE EVENT 6-1			
			344-028						
92574 " "	9-1	2	ZC 106-554	1400	" " "	SEE EVENT 10-1			
			ZC 149-572						
92576 " "	11-1	2	BT 027-409	1730	" " "	SEE EVENT 10-1			
			BT 007-463						
92578 " "	13-1	2	ZC 190-510	1930	" " "	SEE EVENT 10-1			
			ZC 205-968						
92580 " "	15-1	2	ZC 162-722	2130	" " "	SEE EVENT 10-1			
			ZC 120-724						

- NOTES: 1. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: SMOKE/FUMES IN COCKPIT
 2. USE ROCKETS ON GOOD HARD TARGETS.
 3. B/B ID FLTS : 12 D-11 2 A/C, 4 D-3 2 A/C, 2D-7 EA A/C.

F. A. Huey
 F. A. HUEY
 CAPT., ASST. S-3

DIST:
 G-3 (1) C CHRONOLOGY (1)
 VMFA-115 (2) OPS VAN (1)
 VMFA-542 (2) FILE (1)
 MAG-11 S-2 (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:CJJ:blb
03B30965
5 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
VMFA-115
VMFA-542
TO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 6-11 FOR 6 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT#	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
92857 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D-16/2D-17	COND. 2
92858 ADA	RED-3	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	" "	COND. 5
92834 ID/BB	1-1	4	BS 600-492	1000	2D-3(1/10Sec Delay)&2D-7	CONTACT BIRD DOG-40 ON 253.5/301.5 RDZ QUANG NGAI I CORPS
92836 ID/BB	3-1	4	BS 507-617	1600	"	SEE 1-1
92859 EH	5-1	2	AS DIR	1300-1350 (ROS)	4D-1/2D-7	CONTACT ROSEANN 763 ON HD-1 RPZ HOI AN. RTE NONG SON (AT 876399, III MAF)
92861 EH	7-1	2	AS DIR	1700-1745 (ROS)	" "	CONTACT ROSEANN 759 ON HD-1 RDZ LZ FINCH RTE (AT 837827) FINCH (AT 819848) III MAF
92863 ID/TPQ	9-1	2	ZC 188-473 AT 798-496	1900	6D-11(1/2PER TGT)	CONTACT LANDSHARK ON SILVER FOR HAND- OFF TO DEVASTATE B. RDZ DANANG, III MAF.
92865 ID/TPQ	11-1	2	AT 933-495 AT 926-435	2100	"	SEE 9-1
92867 ID/TPQ	13-1	2	BT 414-028 BT 413-023	0800	"	CONTACT LANDSHARK A ON VIOLET/PINK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE A. RDZ CHU LAI, III MAF.
92893 ID/TPQ	15-1	2	AS DIR	2300	"	SEE 13-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALMISSION/TYPE

2. VMFA-115

EVENT #A/CTGTTOTORDREMARKS

92853	GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-1/2D-7	COND. 3
92854	GA/FA	02-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	" "	COND. 4 03-1 (92855), 04-1 (92856)
92835	ID/BB	2-1	4	BS 600-492	1030	2D-3(1/10SEC DELAY)+ 2D-7	SEE 1-1
92837	ID/BB	4-1	4	BS 507-617	1630	"	SEE 1-1
92860	EH	6-1	2	AS DIR	1350-1445	4D-11/2D-7	SEE 5-1 (THIS FLIGHT WILL RELIEVE 5-1 ON STATION)
92862	EH	8-1	2	AS DIR	1745-1830	" "	SEE 7-1 (THIS FLIGHT WILL RELIEVE 7-1 ON STATION)
92864	ID/TPQ	10-1	2	AT 803-519 ZC 116-673	2000	6D-11(1/2PER TGT)	SEE 9-1
92866	ID/TPQ	12-1	2	AT 796-705 AT 833-339	2200	6D-11(1/2PER TGT)	SEE 9-1
92868	ID/TPQ	14-1	2	BT 407-023 BT 441-013	0900	6D-11(1/2PER TGT)	SEE 13-1
92894	ID/TPQ	16-1	2	AS DIR	2330	6D-11(1/2PER TGT)	SEE 13-1

NOTES: 1. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: BELLOWS FAILURE
2. USE D-7's ON CONFIRMED VC TROOPS ONLY

28 Jan 1968
C. J. JUDKINS
CAPT., ASST. S-3

DIST:

G-3 (1)	C CHRONOLOGY (1)
VMFA-115 (2)	OPS VAN (1)
VMFA-542 (2)	FILE (1)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)	

Chronology

Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:FAH:blb
03B31065
6 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
VMFA-115
VMFA-542
TO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 7-11 FOR 2 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT#	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
93159 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D-16/2D-17	COND 2
93160 ADA	RED-3	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D-16/2D-17	COND 5
93136 ID/BB	2-1	4	AT 984-305	1030	2D-3/2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG-20 ON 338.1/ 253.5. RDZ HOI AN. I CORPS
93137 ID/BB	3-1	4	BS 685-485	1500	" "	CONTACT BIRDDOG-40 ON 253.5/ 301.5. RDZ QUANG NGAI. I CORPS
93162 ID(TPQ)	6-1	2	AT 804-854 AT 802-849	0700	4D-4/2D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK ON SILVER FOR HAND-OFF TO DEVASTATE "B". III MAF
93164 ID(TPQ)	8-1	2	AT 805-846 ZC 106-554	0800	" "	SEE EVENT 6-1
93165 "	9-1	2	BT 017-409 BT 027-404	1800	" "	SEE EVENT 6-1
93167 "	11-1	2	AT 926-435 AT 936-433	2000	" "	SEE EVENT 6-1
93169 "	13-1	2	AT 990-445	2200	" "	SEE EVENT 6-1
93197 "	15-1	2	BS 483-988 BS 432-968	1300	" "	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" PINK/ VIOLET FOR HAND-OFF TO DEVASTATE "A"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~MISSION/TYPED~~

2. VMFA-115

		EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TIME	ORD	REMARKS
93155	GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-1/2D-7	COND. 3
93156	GA/FA	02-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	8D-1/2D-7	COND. 4, 03-1 (93157), 04-1 (93158).
93135	ID/BB	1-1	4	AT 984-305	1000	2D-3/2D-7	SEE EVENT 2-1
93161	FIRE PWR DEMO.	5-1	4	BP 879-931	1300-1330	N/A	CAPT HUEY WILL BRIEF. III MAF
93138	ID/BB	4-1	4	AT 864-289	1530	2D-3/2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG-20 ON 338.1/253.5. RDZ HOI AN. I CORPS
93163	ID(TPO)	7-1	2	AT 807-843	0730	4D-11/2D-7	SEE EVENT 6-1
93186	"	10-1	2	AT 805-842		" "	SEE EVENT 6-1
93168	"	12-1	2	BT 027-409	1900	" "	SEE EVENT 6-1
93170	"	14-1	2	BT 007-463		" "	SEE EVENT 6-1
				ZC 058-492	2100	" "	SEE EVENT 6-1
				ZC 190-406	2300	" "	SEE EVENT 6-1
				ZC 190-400			

3. VMCF-1

93171	PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR	0800	N/A	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF
93172	"	CP 2-1	1	"	1030	"	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF
93173	"	CP 3-1	1	"	1300	"	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF
93174	"	CP 4-1	1	"	1530	"	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF

NOTES: 1. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: BLOWN TIRE ON TAKE-OFF
 2. ROCKETS TO BE USED ON CONFIRMED VC TROOPS.

F. A. Huey
 F. A. HUEY
 CAPT., ASST. S-3

DIST:

G-3 (1)
 VMFA-115 (2)
 VMFA-542 (2)
 MAG-11 S-2 (1)

C CHRONOLOGY (1)
 OPS VAN (1)
 FILE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:GJJ:hwk
03D31165
7 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
VMFA-115
VMFA-542
TO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 8-11 FOR 8 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542.

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
93445 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4 D-16, 2D-17	COND. 2.
93446 ADA	RED-3	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	" "	COND. 5.
93423 ID/BB	2-1	4	AT 918-468	1500	2D-3, 2D-7	SEE 1-1.
93452 LZ PREP	5-1	3	BT 155-157	0920-0940	6D-1, 2D-7	SEE 4-1.
			BT 156-155			
93454 ID/TP2	7-1	2	BT 041-241	1100	6D-11	SEE 6-1.
			BT 098-280		(1/2 per tgt)	
93456 "	9-1	2	BT 153-216	1300	-do-	-do-
			BT 150-254			
93458 "	11-1	2	ZC 180-526	1800	-do-	-do-
			ZC 162-693			
93460 "	13-1	2	BS 380-994	2000	-do-	SEE 12-1.
			BT 435-018			
93462 "	15-1	2	BT 407-023	2200	-do-	-do-
			BT 441-013			
93463 "	16-1	2	BT 427-006	2300	-do-	-do-
			BT 398-003			

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT	A/C	IGT	ETA	ORD	REMARKS
2. VMFA-115						
93441 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	8D-11, 2D-7	COND 3.
93442 GA/SCUD	02-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-7, 2D-10	COND. 3. 03-1 (93443), 04-1 (93444).
93422 ID/BB	1-1	4	AT 918-468	1400	2D-3, 2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 ON 338.1/253.5 RDZ HOI AN. I CORPS.
92424 ID/BB	3-1	4	AS DIR.	1600	-do-	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30 ON 305.1/253.5 RDZ QUANG TRI. I CORPS.
93451 BZ PREP	4-1	3	BT 153-168	0840-0900	6D-1, 2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 ON 305.1/253.5 RDZ TGT. (ARVN) III MAF (DAISY-CUTTER FUSES).
93453 ID/TFQ	6-1	2	BT 024-457	1000	6D-11	CONTACT LANDSHARK ON RED FOR HAND-OFF TO DEVASTATE "B". RDZ DNG. IIIM
93455 "	8-1	2	BT 038-445	1200	(1/2 per tgt)	SEE 6-1.
93457 "	10-1	2	BT 115-295	1700	-do-	SEE 6-1.
93459 "	12-1	2	BT 120-270	1900	-do-	CONTACT COFFERDAM FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "A". RDZ CHULAI. IIIMAF.
93461 "	14-1	2	BT 183-394	2100	-do-	SEE 12-1
3. VMCS-1.						
93447 PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR.	0800	N/A	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF.
93448 "	" 2-1	1	"	1030	"	-do-
93449 "	" 3-1	1	"	1300	"	-do-
93450 "	" 4-1	1	"	1530	"	-do-

C. J. JUDKINS
CAPT. ACST. S-3

DIST: GL-3 (1)
VMFA-115 (2)
VMFA-512 (2)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)

C CHRONOLOGY (1)
OPNS VAN CDO (1)
FILE (1)

C-C

Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

O3:FAH:hwk
O3B31265
8 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-115
VMFA-542
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 9-11 FOR 9 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542.

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
93786 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16,2D-17	COND. 2
93787 ADA	RED-3	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16,2D-17	COND. 5
93790 ID/TPQ	7-1	2	BT 142-299	0730	6D-1/D-11 2D-7	SEE EVENT 6-1.
93768 ID/BB	2-1	4	YD 042-200	1040	2D-3,2D-7	SEE EVENT 1-1
93791 ID/TPQ	8-1	2	BT 130-255	1300	6D-1/D-11 2D-7	SEE EVENT 6-1
93770 ID/BB	4-1	2	AT 800-545	1600	2D-3,2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 ON 338.1/ 253.5. RDZ DAG. I CORPS.
93793 ID/TPQ	10-1	"	BT 168-263	1900	6D-1/D-11 2D-7	SEE EVENT 6-1.
93794 "	11-1	"	BT 131-282	2000	-do-	-do-
93796 "	13-1	"	BT 027-404 AT 926-435	2200	-do-	-do-
93798 "	15-1	"	ZG 070-850 AT 973-473	2400	-do-	-do-
2. VMCJ-1.						
93799 PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR.	0800	N/A	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF.
93800 "	" 2-1	"	-do-	1030	"	-do-
93801 "	" 3-1	"	-do-	1300	"	-do-
93802 "	" 4-1	"	-do-	1530	"	-do-

CONFIDENTIAL

3. VMFA-115.

MISSION/TYPE

93782 GA/FA

EVENT #

01-1

A/C

2

TGT

AS DIR.

TSS

0700-1100

ORD

2D-11,2D-7

REMARKS

COND. 3.

93783 GA/SCUD

02-1

2

AS DIR.

0700-0700

2D-10,2D-7

COND. 3. 03-1(93784, 04-1(93785).

93789 ID/TPQ

6-1

2

BT 167-276

0700

6D-1/D-11
2D-7CONTACT COFFERDAM 332.2/278.4 FOR
HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "B". RDZ DAG.
III MAF.

93767 ID/BB

1-1

2

YD 042-200

1000

2D-3,2D-7

CONTACT BIRDDOG ON 305.1/253.5
RDZ QUANG TRI. I CORPS.93788 FIRE PWR.
DEMO.

5-1

4

BP 879-931

1115

N/A

BRIEF REMAINS THE SAME EXCEPT TOT
OF 1115-1122(H+30 to H+37). BE
ESTABLISHED IN EAST ORBIT AT 1105
(H+20). III MAF.
CONTACT BIRDDOG ON 305.1/253.5.
RDZ HUE. I CORPS.
SEE EVENT 6-1.

93769 ID/BB

3-1

4

YD 470-235

1440

2D-3,2D-7

93792 ID/TPQ

9-1

2

BT 110-265

1800

6D-1/D-11

93795 "

12-1

2

BT 150-254

2100

-do-

-do-

93797 "

14-1

2

AT 862-937
ZC 180-840

2300

-do-

-do-

NOTES: 1. USE D-7 ONLY WITHIN TAOR OR ON VC TROOPS IN OPEN.
2. EMERG OF DAY: NAV/COMM EMERGENCY PROCEDURES.

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (1)

VMFA-115 (2)

VMFA-542 (2)

MAG-11 S-2 (1)

C CHRONOLOGY (1)

FILE (1)

BOARD (1)

OPNS VAN ODO (1)

F. A. HUEY
CAPT. ASST. S-3

C-CHRONOLOGY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMP, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:JMS:blb
03C31365
9 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-542
VMFA-115
IN: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 10-11 FOR 10 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542.

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
94142 ADA	RED 1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16,2D-17	COND. 2
94143 ADA	RED 3	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16,2D-17	COND. 5
94120 ID/BB	1-1	4	YD 602-155	1330	6D-1,2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30 ON 305.1/253.5 VC TRAINING CAMP. I CORPS
94122 ID/BB	3-1	4	BS 875-205 TRAINING COMPOUND VC HAMLET	1745	" "	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 ON 253.5/305.1 RDZ QUANG NGAI. I CORPS
94148 LZ CAP	4-1	2	AS DIR.	0900	6D-1,2D-7	ORBIT 330/15 CHU LAI CONTACT LANDSHARK A/B (WHEN ASHORE) ON VIOLET/PINK USMC/ARVN III MAF
94150 "	6-1	2	"	1300	" "	SEE 4-1
94151 "	7-1	2	"	1500	" "	SEE 4-1
94154 ID/TPQ	10-1	2	BT 041-241 BT 098-280	1530	6D-11	SEE 9-1
94157 ID/TPQ	13-1	2	BT 165-665 BT 007-311	2000	"	SEE 9-1
94159 ID/TPQ	15-1	2	BT 095-282 BT 024-457	2200	"	SEE 9-1

2. VMFA-115.

94138 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-1900	8D-11,2D-7	RECON #6 94140
94139 GA/SCUD	02-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	2D-10,2D-7	94141

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	ORD	REMARKS
94121 ID/BS	2-1	4	YD 602-155	6D-1, 2D-7	SEE 1-1
94152 FIRE POWER DEMO	8-1	4	BP 879-931	6D-3	CONTACT BARON 57/58 ON 255.1/339.6. FAC TOPSAIL 'B' (SAME FREQ) RDZ EAST OF TGT. TGT VICINITY WHITE PARACHUTE WILL BE MARKED BY 01-E. DUC (PORTABLE TACAN) CHANNEL 55 LOCATED BP 843.868 ANCESTOR TANKER ON 040/30 NHA TRANG AT 15M ON 305.9. III MAF.
94149 LZ CAP	5-1	2	AS DIR 1100	6D-11, 2D-7	SEE 4-1
94153 ID/TPQ	9-1	2	BT 025-457 0900 BT 038-455	6D-11	CONTACT LANDSHARK ON RED FOR HANDOFF DEVASTATE 'B' RDZ DANANG. III MAF
94155 "	11-1	2	ZC 183-394 1700 ZC 190-390	6D-11(1/2 PER TARGET	SEE 9-1
94156 "	12-1	2	ZC 180-526 1900 ZC 162-693	"	SEE 9-1
94158 "	14-1	2	BT 056-455 2100 BT 057-452	"	SEE 9-1
94160 "	16-1	2	BT 001-370 2300 BT 023-380	"	SEE 9-1
3. VMCI-1					
94144 PHOTO	1-1	1	0800		RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF
94145 "	2-1	1	1030		" " " " " "
94146 "	3-1	1	1300		" " " " " "
94147 "	4-1	1	1530		" " " " " "

NOTES: 1. EMERG OF DAY: EMERGENCY JETTISON OF EXTERNAL STORES.
2. USE D-7 FOR EMERGENCY USE ONLY.

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (1)
VMFA-115 (2)
VMFA-542 (2)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)

C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)
BOARD (1)
OPNS VAN ODO (1)

J. M. Stofen
J. M. STOFEN
CAPT. ASST. S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

OR:RKT:hwk
03B31465
10 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-542
VMFA-115
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 11-11 FOR 11 NOVEMBER 1965

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
1. VMFA-542.						
94420 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16, 2D-17	COND. 2.
94421 ADA	RED-3	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16, 2D-17	COND. 5.
94426 LZ CAP	6-1	2	AS DIR.	1100-1200	6D-1/2D-7	SEE 5-1.
94428 ID/BB	3-1	4	YD 470-235	1630	2D-3/2D-7	SEE 2-1.
94424 LZ CAP	4-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0800	6D-1/2D-7	SEE 5-1
94428 ID(TPQ)	8-1	2	BT 130-255 BT 110-265	1930	-do-	SEE 7-1
94430 "	10-1	2	ZC 176-645 ZC 153-660	2030	-do-	-do-
94432 "	12-1	2	BT 085-290 BT 054-387	2130	-do-	-do-
94434 "	14-1	2	AT 964-289	2230	-do-	-do-
94436 "	16-1	2	AT 988-374	2330	-do-	-do-
2. VMFA-115.						
94416 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-1900	6D-1/2D-7	COND. 3.
94417 GA/FA	02-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	-do-	COND. 4.

F/4

MISSION TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	CRD	REMARKS
94418 GA/SCUD	03-1	2	AS DIR.	1800-0700	6D-1/2D-7	COND. 3. 1800-0700 TO COVER 02-1 & CONTACT LANDS "B" ON VIOLET, PINK FOR HANDOFF TO TAC(A). ORBIT 330°/15NM CHUMAI. III MAF. SEE 2-1.
94425 LZ CAP	5-1	2	AS DIR	0800-0900	-do-	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30 ON 305.1/253.5. RDZ HUE. I CORPS. CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "A". RDZ DANANG. III MAF. SEE 7-1.
94426 ID/BB	1-1	4	YD 814-017	1000	2D-3/2D-7	SEE 2-1.
94427 ID/BB	2-1	4	YD 470-235	1600	-de-	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30 ON 305.1/253.5. RDZ HUE. I CORPS. CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "A". RDZ DANANG. III MAF. SEE 7-1.
94427 ID/TPQ	7-1	2	BT 167-276	1900	6D-11/2D-7	SEE 7-1.
94428 "	9-1	2	BT 142-299	2000	-do-	SEE 7-1.
94431 "	11-1	2	BT 131-282	2100	-do-	SEE 7-1.
94433 "	13-1	2	ZC 165-653	2200	-do-	SEE 7-1.
94435 "	15-1	2	ZC 185-657	2300	-do-	SEE 7-1.
3. VMCJ-1						
94422 PHOTO	1-1	1	BT 172-660	0800	N	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF.
94423 "	2-1	"	BT 015-445	1030	"	-do-
94424 "	3-1	"	AT 915-438	1300	"	-do-
94438 "	4-1	"	BT 022-367	1530	"	-do-

NOTE.

1. D-5/D-7 EMERG ONLY OR TARGETS IN DANANG TAOR.
2. EMERG OF DAY: ABCRTED TAKEOFF.

R. K. Johnson
R. K. JOHNSON
CAPT. ASST. S-3

DIST:

G-3 (1)
VMFA-542 (2)
VMFA-115 (2)
MAG-11, S-2 (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
OPNS VAN CDO (1)
FILE (1)
BOARD (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Marine Air Group 11
1st Marine Air Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

C CHRON

05:JMS:hwa
04B31565
11 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-542
VMFA-115
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 11-11 FOR 12 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542	MISSION TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
94772	ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16, 2D-17	COND. 2.
94773	ADA	RED-3	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16, 2D-17	COND. 2.
94748	ID/BB	1-1	4	ES 425-465	1000	12D-12 D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 ON 253.5/ 305.1. RDZ QUANG NGAI. I CORPS
94749	ID/BB	2-1	4	YD 089-329	1530	6D-1, 2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30 ON 305.1/ 253.5. RDZ QUANG TRI. I CORPS.
94778	BZ CAP BIDE MARLIN	4-1	2	AS DIR.	0645-0800	-do-	CONTACT LANDSHARK "B" ON VIOLET PINK FOR HANDOFF TAC(A) ORBIT 330°/15NM CHU LAI. (USMC/ARVN). III MAF. SEE 4-1.
94781	-do-	7-1	2	-do-	1800-1900	-do-	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "B". RDZ DAG. IIIM
94783	ID/TFQ	9-1	2	ZC 180-526	1900	6D-11	-do-
94785	"	11-1	2	ZC 180-685	2030	-do-	-do-
94787	"	13-1	2	ZC 092-946	2130	-do-	-do-
94789	"	15-1	2	AT 912-888	2230	-do-	-do-
94827	PIRE CRACKER	F 3 1-1	2	AS DIR.	2150	4D-16, 2D-17	BRIEF WITH VMFA AT 1900. 2ND A DIV
2. VMFA-115	G/A	01-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-1900	6D-1/2D-7	COND. 3.
94768	G/A	01-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-1900	6D-1/2D-7	COND. 3.

REF ID	TYPE	TIME	A/C	TGT	TIME	REMARKS
94769	GA/SCUD	01-1	2	LS DIR.	1900-0700	COND. 3. 03-1(94770) 04-1(94771)
94750	ID/BB	3-1	4	YD 089-329	1600	6D-1, 2D-7 SEE 2-1.
94782	FIRE POWER DEMO	8-1	4	BP 879-931	1105	4D-3 CONTACT BARON 57/58 ON 255.1, 339.6. FAC IS TOPSAIL "B" RDZ EAST OF TGT. TGT VIC WHITE PARA- CHUTE MARKED BY (0-1E. DUC TACAN (CHNL 55) BP 843-368 ANCESTOR TANKER 0400/30NM NHA TRANG AT 15M ON 305.9. II CORPS. SEE 4-1.
94779	RE CAP BLUE MARLIN	5-1	2	AS DIR.	0800-0700	6D-1/2D-7 SEE 4-1.
94780	do-	6-1	2	AS DIR.	1300-1400	do- SEE 4-1.
94784	ID/TPQ	10-1	2	ZC 162-693	2000	6D-11 SEE 9-1.
94786	"	12-1	2	ZC 167-946	2100	do- do-
94788	"	14-1	2	AT 901833	2200	do- do-
94790	"	16-1	2	ZC 180-526	2300	do- do-
94773	PROTO	GP 1-1	1	AS DIR.	0800	N/A RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF.
94775	"	" 2-1	1	"	1030	do-
94776	"	" 3-1	1	"	1300	do-
94777	"	" 4-1	1	"	1530	do-

NOTE: 1. D-7 EMERG USE ONLY
2. EMERG OF DAY: FUEL TRANSFER FAILURE

DIST: G-3 (1), VMFA-542 (2), VMFA-115 (2)
MAC-11 S-2 (1), C CHRONOLOGY (1), FILE (1)
CPNS VAN CDO (1), BOARD (1)

S. M. Stoffer
J. M. STOFFER
CAPT. ASST. S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RKJ:ldv
03B31765
12 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-542
VMFA-115
VMCJ-1
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 13-11 FOR 13 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-115 MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
95084 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	6D-11/4D-7	COND 3
95085 GA/FA	02-1	2	"	0700-0700	"	COND 4
95086 GA/SCUD	03-1	2	"	1900-0700	2D-10/4D-7	COND 3 04-1 (95087)
95070 ID(BB)	1-1	4	ZC 066-890	1000	6D-3/2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30 ON 305.1 253.5 RDZ HUE I CORPS
95071 ID(BB)	2-1	3	ZC 066-890	1120	6D-3/2D-7	SEE 1-1
95073 ID(BB)	4-1	1	YD 188-118	1550	6D-3/2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG-30 ON 305.1/ 253.5 RDZ QUANG TRI I CORPS.
95096 ID/TPQ	7-1	2	ZC 194-578 ZC 186-578	1830	6 D-11	CONTACT LANDSHARK ON PED FOR HANDOFF DEVASTATE "B" RDZ DANANG III MAF.
95097 "	8-1	2	ZC 187-568 ZC 099-600	1930	"	SEE 7-1

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1. VMFA-115 (CONT)

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
95098 ID(TPQ)	9-1	2	ZC 110-614 ZC 084-585	2030	5 D-11	SEE 7-1
95102 ID(TPQ)	13-1	2	BT 422-037 BT 425-019	2130	"	CONTACT COFFERDAM FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "A" RDZ CHU LAI III MAF
95104 ID(TPQ)	15-1	2	BT 410-021 BT 410-020	2230	"	SEE 13-1
95106 ID(TPQ)	17-1	2	BT 356-024 BT 380-013	2330	"	SEE 13-1
2. VMFA-542						
95088 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D-16 2D-17	COND 2
95089 ADA	RED-3	2	"	"	"	COND 5
95092 EA	FIRE CRACKER 1-1	2	"	AS DIR	"	BRIEF ON CALL VMCJ
95093 EA	"	2-1"	"	"	"	SAME AS FC 1-1
95094 ID	5-1	4	BT 362-053	1030	8D-11/2D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON VIOLET/ PINK FOR HANDOFF TO TAC "A" RDZ- VIC TGT III MAF.
95072 ID(BB)	3-1	4	YD 188-118	1400	6D-3/2D-7	SEE 4-1
95095 ID(TPQ)	6-1	2	ZC 201-572 ZC 203-574	1800	6 D-11	SEE 7-1
95099 ID(TPQ)	10-1	2	ZC 126-634 ZC 104-592	2100	"	SEE 7-1
95100 ID(TPQ)	11-1	2	BT 358-063 BT 359-059	1900	"	SEE 13-1

CONFIDENTIAL

VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
95101 ID(TPQ)	12-1	2	BT 376-080 BT 388-060	2000	6 D-11	SEE 13-1
95103 ID(TPQ)	14-1	2	BT 413-033 BT 409-015	2200	"	SEE 13-1
95105 ID(TPQ)	16-1	2	BT 415-020 BT 401-010	2300	"	SEE 13-1

VMCJ-1

95090 PHOTO	COTTON PICKER	1-1 1	AS DIR	0900	AS REG	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAF.
95091 PHOTO	"	2-1 1	"	1300	"	SAME AS CP 1-1

NOTES

1. ROCKETS ARE TO BE UTILIZED ON VC TROOPS WITHIN DANANG TACR OR EMERGENCY ONLY.
2. EMERGENCY OF DAY: DOWNED AIRCRAFT PROCEDURES.

R. K. Johnson
R. K. JOHNSON
CAPT. ASST S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (1)	C CHRONOLOGY (1)
VMFA-115 (2)	OPNS VAN ODO (1)
VMFA-542 (2)	FILE (1)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:FKJ:jdv
03B31865
13 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-115
VMFA-542
VMCJ-1
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 14-11 FOR 14 NOVEMBER 1965.

1. VMFA-542

<u>MISSION/TYPE</u>	<u>EVENT #</u>	<u>A/C</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>ORD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
95325 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-11/4D-7	COND 3
95326 GA/FA	02-1	2	"	0700-0700	"	COND 4
95327 GA/SCUD	03-1	2	"	1900-0700	2D-10/4D-7	COND 3 04-1 (95328)
95317 ID/BB	2-1	4	YC 605-453	1030	6D-1/2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG-20 ON 338.1/253 RDZ (YC 973-365) I CORPS.
95319 ID/BB	4-1	4	ZB 000-905	1530	"	CONTACT BIRDDOG-40 ON 253.5/305 RDZ KHAM DUC I CORPS.
95331 LZ/PREP	5-1	4	BT 093-313	0745-0800	8D-1/2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG-41 ON 253.5/305 RDZ SOUTHEAST OF TGT ARTY PREP CEASES 0740 MARKED BY 2 WILLY PETERS, III MAF.
95335 ID/TPQ	9-1	2	ZC 139-740 ZC 103-736	1830	4D-11/2D-5	CONTACT LANDSHARK ON RED/MAROON FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "B" RDZ 130/15 AT 15M DANANG III MA

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1. VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE

95337 ID/TPQ

EVENT #

11-1

A/C

2

TGTZC 150-703
ZC 165-755TOT

1930

ORD

4D-11/2D-5

REMARKS

SEE 9-1

95339

ID/TPQ

13-1

2

ZC 115-672
ZC 185-660

2100

"

SEE 9-1

95341

ID/TPQ

15-1

2

ZC 108-646
ZC 093-658

2300

"

SEE 9-1

2. VMFA-115

95329 ADA

RED-1

2

AS DIR

0700-0700

4D-16/2D-17

COND 2

95330

ADA

RED-3

2

"

"

"

COND 5

95316

ID/BB

1-1

4

YC 605-453

1000

6D-1/2D-5

SEE 2-1

95318

ID/BB

3-1

4

ZB 000-905

1500

"

SEE 4-1

95369

EA

FIRE
CRACKER 1&2

2

AS DIR

TBA

4D-16/2D-17

BRIEF VMCJ 0500; FIRECRACKER
3&4 95370 BRIEF ON CALL VMCJ

95332

ID/TPQ

6-1

2

ZC 110-613
ZC 080-676

0700

4D-1/2D-5

SEE 9-1

95333

ID/TPQ

7-1

2

ZC 133-707
ZC 108-706

0730

"

SEE 9-1

95334

ID/TPQ

8-1

2

ZC 209-649
ZC 168-695

1800

"

SEE 9-1

95336

ID/TPQ

10-1

2

ZC 175-645
ZC 200-602

1900

"

SEE 9-1

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2. VMFA-115 (CONT.)

<u>MISSION/TYPE</u>	<u>EVENT #</u>	<u>A/C</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>ORD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
95338 ID/TPQ	12-1	2	ZC 103-697 ZC 130-666	2000	4D-1/2D-5	SEE 9-1
95340 ID/TPQ	14-1	2	ZC 144-623 ZC 112-623	2200	"	SEE 9-1

3. VMCJ-1

95342 PHOTO	COTTON PICKER 1-1	2	AS DIR	0830	FILM	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAP
95343 PHOTO	"	2-1 1	"	1100	"	"
95344 PHOTO	"	3-1 2	"	1300	"	"

NOTES:

1. ROCKET EMERGENCY ONLY.
2. EMERGENCY OF DAY: GENERATOR FAILURES.

R. K. Johnson
R. K. JOHNSON
CAPT ASST S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (1)	C CHRONOLOGY (1)
VMFA-115 (2)	OPNS VAN ODO (1)
VMFA-542 (2)	FILE (1)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)	

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing FMF, Pacific
APO, San Francisco 96601

03RKJ:jdv
03031865
14 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-115
VMFA-542
VMCJ-1
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 15-11 FOR 15 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542 MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
95679 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-1/4D-7	COND 3 (03-1 (95681)04-1 (95682) COND 4
95680 GA/FA	02-1	2	"	0700-0700	"	
95675 ID/BB	1-1	4	BT 160-253	1200	8D-1/2D-5	TGT IS A VC COMPANY-DO NOT HIT THE VILLAGE. CONTACT BIR DOG-40 253.5/305.1 RDZ TAM I CORPS.
95677 ID/BB	3-1	4	BS 490-435	1515	4D-3/2D-5	TGT IS VC STORAGE CAVE, CON- TACT BIRDDOG-40 ON 305.1/253 RDZ QUANG NGAI I CORPS.
95691 ID/TPQ	6-1	2	BT 353-125 BT 353-140	0700	8D-11	CONTACT COFFERDAM ON VIOLET/ PINK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTAI A RDZ CHU LAI III MAP.
95693 ID/TPQ	8-1	2	BT 396-005 BT 403-010	0800	"	SEE 6-1

THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1. VMFA-542 (CONT.)

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
95695 ID/TPQ	10-1	2	AT 890-580 ZC 130-842	1830	8 D-11	CONTACT LANDSHARK ON RED FO HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE B RDZ DANANG III MAF.

95697 ID/TPQ	12-1	2	ZC 196-846 ZC 203-746	2030	"	SEE 10-1
--------------	------	---	--------------------------	------	---	----------

95699 ID/TPQ	14-1	2	ZC 155-702 ZC 052-807	2230	"	SEE 10-1
--------------	------	---	--------------------------	------	---	----------

2. VMFJ-1

95685 PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR	AS DIR	N/A	CONTACT JOYRIDE ON SILVER.
-------------	--------	---	--------	--------	-----	----------------------------

95686 "	2-1	1	"	"	"	"
---------	-----	---	---	---	---	---

95687 "	3-1	1	"	"	"	"
---------	-----	---	---	---	---	---

95688 "	4-1	1	"	"	"	"
---------	-----	---	---	---	---	---

95689 "	5-1	1	"	"	"	"
---------	-----	---	---	---	---	---

3. VMFA-115

95683 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D16/2D17	COND 2
-----------	-------	---	--------	-----------	-----------	--------

95684 ADA	RED-3	2	"	"	"	COND 5
-----------	-------	---	---	---	---	--------

95676 ID/BB	2-1	4	BS 430-465	1400	8D1B/2D5	CONTACT BIRDDOG-40 ON 253.5/ 305.1 RDZ QUANG NGAI I CORPS
-------------	-----	---	------------	------	----------	--

95678 ID/BB	4-1	1	BS 405-993	1630	4D3/2D5	SEE 3-1
-------------	-----	---	------------	------	---------	---------

95690 ID	5-1	4	BT 393-068	1030	8D1/2D5	CONTACT LANDSHARK A ON VIO- LET/PINK FOR HANDOFF TO TAC (A) (USMC) III MAF.
----------	-----	---	------------	------	---------	---

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. VMFA-115 (CONT.)

<u>MISSION/TYPE</u>	<u>EVENT #</u>	<u>A/C</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>ORD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
95692 ID/TPQ	7-1	2	BT 393-068 BT 438-030	0730	8D-11	SEE 6-1
95694 ID/TPQ	9-1	2	BT 422-048 BT 361-120	0830	"	SEE 6-1
95696 ID/TPQ	11-1	2	ZC 179-837 ZC 194-861	1930	"	SEE 10-1
95698 ID/TPQ	13-1	2	AT 805-694 ZC 203-643	2130	"	SEE 10-1
95700 ID/TPQ	15-1	2	ZC 194-646 (AS DIR)	2130	"	SEE 10-1

NOTES:

1. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: UTILITY HYDRAULIC FAILURE
2. ROCKETS EMERGENCY ONLY.

R. K. JOHNSON
CAPT. ASST S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

- G-3 (1)
- VMFA-115 (2)
- VMFA-542 (2)
- MAG-11 S-2 (1)
- C CHRONOLOGY (1)
- OPS VAN ODO (1)
- FILE (1)
- VMCJ-1 (2)

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF. Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:CJJ:jdv
03B31965
15 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-115
VMFA-542
VMCJ-1
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER ¹⁶~~15~~-11 FOR ¹⁶~~15~~ NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542	MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
95994	GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D1/4D7	COND 3 03-1 (95996)
95995	GA/FA	02-1	2	"	0700-0700	"	COND 4 04-1 (95997)
96991	ID/BS	2-1	4	AT 802-495	1030	8D1/2D7	CONTACT BIRDDOG-20 338.1/253.5 RDZ HOI AN (BT 152-570) I CORPS (SEE NOTE 1)
96993	ID/BS	4-1	4	YD 089-329	1430	"	CONTACT BIRDDOG-30 ON 305.1/253.5 RDZ QUANG TRI (YD 330-525) I CORPS.
96007	ID	5-1	4	BT 362-053	0930	"	CONTACT LANDSHARK A ON VIOLET/PINK FOR HANDOFF TO TAC(A) RDZ CHU LAI III MAF.
96009	ID(TPQ)	7-1	2	AT 018-468 AF 328-546	1300	8D-01/2D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK ON RED FOR HAND- OFF TO DELEGATE B RDZ DANANG III MAF.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1. VMFA-542 (CONT.)

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
96011 ID(TPQ)	9-1	2	ZC 080-676 ZC 133-707	2030	8D11/2D7	SEE 7-1
96013 ID(TPQ)	11-1	2	ZC 103-697 ZC 130-666	2130	"	SEE 7-1
96015 ID(TPQ)	13-1	2	ZC 144-623 ZC 112-623	2300	"	SEE 7-1
2. VMFA-115 95998 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D16/2D17	COND 2
95999 ADA	RED-3	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	"	COND 5
95990 ID/BB	1-1	4	AT 802-495	1000	8D1/2D7	SEE 2-1
95992 ID/BB	3-1	4	YD 089-329	1400	"	SEE 4-1
96008 ID(TPQ)	6-1	2	BT 016-511 AT 811-407	1800	8D11/2D7	SEE 7-1
96010 ID(TPQ)	8-1	2	AT 998-617 ZC 110-613	2000	"	SEE 7-1
96012 ID(TPQ)	10-1	2	ZC 108-706 ZC 165-755	2100	"	SEE 7-1
96014 ID(TPQ)	12-1	2	ZC 115-672 ZC 185-660	2200	"	SEE 7-1
96005 EA FIRECRACKER	4-1	AS DIR	0830	4D16/2D17	BRIEF WING 1 READY ROOM 0600-RIO JC RIDE ON SILVER 2ND AIR DIV.	

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>MISSION/TYPE</u>	<u>EVENT #</u>	<u>A/C</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>ORD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
96006 EA	FIRE CRACKER 2-1	2	AS DIR	1630	4D16/2D17	BRIEF VM CJ-1 READY ROOM 1340
3. VM CJ-1						
96000	PHOTO	COTTON PICKER	1	AS DIR	0830	N/A RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAP.
96001	"	1-1 2-1	1	"	0830	" "
96002	"	3-1	1	"	1100	" "
96003	"	4-1	1	"	1300	" "
96004	"	5-1	1	"	1300	" "

NOTES:

1. TACAN ASSISTED CAS EXPERIMENT. FLY OUT BOUND ON DANANG TACAN 209.5 RADIAL TO 18.4 NM & ROLL IN STARBOARD 300 DIVE FROM 7550' MSI. (HAVE PILOT DEBRIEF WITH MOMENT-3 BY PHONE).

2. D7'S EMERGENCY ONLY.

3. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: FUEL BOOST PUMP FAILURE.

C. J. Fudkins
C. J. FUDKINS
CAPT ASST S.3

DISTRIBUTION: VMFA-115 (2), VMFA-114 (2), VM CJ-1 (2), MAG-11 S-2 (1), FILE (1),
OPS VAN (1), C CHRONOLOGY (1), 6-3 (1).

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RKJ:pel
03A32165
17 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
VMFA-115
VMFA-542
VMCJ-1
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 17-11 FOR 17 NOVEMBER 1965

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
1. VMFA-542						
96276 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-1/4D-7	COND. 3
96277 GA/FA	02-1	2	" "	0700-0700	" "	COND. 4 04-1 (96279)
96278 SCUD	03-1	2	" "	1900-0700	2D10/4D-7	COND. 3
96288 PRE STRIKE	5-1	4	BS 723 462 BS 735 471	0700	4D-3/2D23	CONTACT BIRDDOG 41 253.5/305.1 RDZ VIC TGT REMAIN WEST OF 740 GRIDLINE DUE TO ARTY FIRE (ARVN/ALA) III MAF
96265 ID/BB	1-1	4	BS 630 470	1000	8D-1/2D-3	CONTACT BIRDDOG 41 253.5/305.1 RDZ QUANG NGAI I CORPS
96267 ID/BB	3-1	4	YD 100 250	1500	8D-1/2D-3	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30 305.1/253.5 RDZ QUANG TRI I CORPS
96290 ID	7-1	4	BT 429 027	1330	8D-1/2D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON VIOLET/PINK FOR TAC "A" HANDOFF RDZ VIC OF TGT III MAF
96292 ID/TPQ	9-1	2	ZC 068 868 ZC 056 869	1930	8D-1	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVAS- TATE "B" RDZ DNG 130°RAD/15NM/15M III MAF (1/2 ORDNANCE/TGT)
96294 ID/TPQ	11-1	2	ZC 203 643 ZC 195 664	2130	" "	SEE 9-1
96296 ID/TPQ	13-1	2	ZC 145 829 ZC 178 842	2330	" "	SEE 9-1
2. VMFA-115						
96280 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D16/2D17	COND. 2
96281 ADA	RED-3	2	" "	" "	" "	COND. 5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>MISSION/TYPE</u>	<u>EVENT #</u>	<u>A/C</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>ORD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
96286 EA	FIRE	2	AS DIR	AS DIR	4D16/2D17	BRIEF ON CALL VM CJ (0600) 96287 FIRE
	CRACKER 1&2					CRACKER 3&4
96289 PRE						
STRIKE	6-1	4	BS 710 423	0740	4D-3/2D23	SEE 5-1
			BS 694 395			
96266 ID/BB	2-1	4	BS 630 470	1015	8D-1/2D-3	SEE 1-1
96268 ID/BB	4-1	4	YD 100 250	1530	8D-1/2D-3	SEE 3-1
96291 ID/TPQ	8-1	2	ZC 176 839	1830	8 D-11	SEE 9-1
			ZC 158 843			
96293 ID/TPQ	10-1	2	ZC 117 839	2030	" "	SEE 9-1
			ZC 187 648			
96295 ID/TPQ	12-1	2	ZC 128 839	2230	" "	SEE 9-1
			ZC 161 827			
3. VM CJ-1						
96282 PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR	AS DIR	FILM	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAF
96283 " "	CP 2-1	1	" "	" "	" "	" "
96284 " "	CP 3-1	1	" "	" "	" "	" "
96285 " "	CP 4-1	1	" "	" "	" "	" "

NOTES:

1. EMERGENCY OF DAY: AFTER BURNER BLOWOUT
2. ROCKETS EMERGENCY ONLY

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (1)
 VMFA-115 (2)
 VMFA-542 (2)
 VM CJ-1 (2)
 MAG-11 S-2 (1)
 C CHRONOLOGY (1)
 OPS VAN ODO (1)
 FILE (1)

R. K. JOHNSON
 CAPT ASST B-3

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:CJJ:jmm
03C32165
17 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-115
VMFA-542
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 18-11 FOR 18 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542 MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
96592 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D1/4D7	COND 3 03-1 (96594)
96593 GA/FA	02-1	2	"	0700-0700	"	COND 4 04-1 (96595)
96580 ID/BB	2-1	4	YC 630-918	1100	2D3/2D5	CONTACT BIRDDOG-30 ON 305.1/2 RDZ HUE I CORPS.
96582 ID/BB	4-1	4	BS 425-830	1415	"	CONTACT BIRDDOG-40 ON 253.5/3 RDZ QUANG NGAI, I CORPS.
96598 ID	5-1	4	BT 342-008	1030	"	CONTACT LANDSHARK ON VIOLET/P FOR HANDOFF TO TAC(A) RDZ VIC TGT III MAF.
96600 ID(TPQ)	7-1	2	BT 138-842 ZC 138-842	1700	8D-1	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF DEGLASSATE "B" RDZ DANANG III
96602 ID(TPQ)	9-1	2	ZC 203-643 ZC 115-702	1900	"	SEE 7-1

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. VMFA-542 (CONT.)

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
96604 ID(TPQ)	11-1	2	ZC 115-672 ZC 185-660	2100	8 D-1	SEE 7-1

2. VMFA-115

96596 ADA	RED-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D16/2D17	COND 2
96597 ADA	RED-3	2	AS DIR	"	"	COND 5
96579 ID/BB	1-1	4	YD 630-918	1000	2D3/2D5	SEE 2-1
96581 ID/BB	3-1	4	BS 275-857	1300	"	SEE 4-1
96599 ID(TPQ)	6-1	2	ZC 115-675 BT 133-338	1600	8D1	SEE 7-1
96601 ID(TPQ)	8-1	2	ZC 179-837 AT 805-694	1800	8D1	SEE 7-1
96603 ID(TPQ)	10-1	2	ZC 052-807 ZC 194-646	2000	8D1	SEE 7-1
96605 ID(TPQ)	12-1	2	ZC 144-623 ZC 112-623	2200	8D1	SEE 7-1

NOTES

1. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: ELECTRICAL FIRE IN FLIGHT
2. ROCKETS ARE FOR EMERGENCY USE ONLY THEY WILL NOT BE FIRED EXCEPT AT A MANDATORY TARGET.

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

C. J. Jenkins
C. J. JENKINS
CAPT. ASST S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (1)
VMFA-115 (2)
VMFA-542 (2)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)
OPS VAN ODO (2)
FILE (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
VMCJ-1 (2)

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RKJ:pe1
03432365
19 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-115
VMFA-542
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 19-11 FOR 19 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
96896 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D1/2D5	COND. 3
96897 GA/FA	02-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	" "	COND. 4
96898 SCUD	03-1	2	AS DIR	1900-0700	2D10/2D5	COND. 3 96899 04-1
96914 AC	11-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0800	8D1/2D5	RDZ HIEP DUC CONTACT BIRDDOG 43 ON 253.5/305.1 (ARVN/ALA) III MAF
96908 DAS	5-1	4	BT 424 091	1000	" "	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON VIOLET/PINK FOR HANDOFF TO T.C (1). RDZ VIC OF TGT. RUN IN NW FULL OF LEFT (USMC) III MAF
96885 ID/DB	2-1	4	YC 520 407	1130	2D3/2D5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 338.1/253.5 RDZ (YC 972 265) I CORPS
96886 " "	3-1	4	YC 628 575	1430	" "	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 338.1/253.5 RDZ (YC 973 365) I CORPS
96916 AC	13-1	2	AS DIR	1700-1800	8D1/2D5	SEE 11-1
96910 ID/TP2	7-1	2	ZC 056 869 ZC 187 648	2000	" "	CONTACT LANDSHARK ON RED FOR HANDOFF TO DEVIATE "B". RDZ 130/15/15,000 DMG (1/2 BOMBS/TGT) (USMC) III MAF
96912 ID/TP2	9-1	2	AT 917 464 AT 927 474	2200	" "	SEE 7-1

2. VMFA-115

96900 ADA	RED 1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D16/2D17	COND. 2
96901 ADA	RED 3	2	AS DIR	" "	" "	COND. 5

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
96902 EA	FIRE	2	AS DIR		4D16/2D17	BRIEF VMFJ 0600
96903 EA	CRACKER 1&2 " 3&4	2	AS DIR		" "	BRIEF VMFJ 2000
96884 ID/BB	1-1	4	YC 520	407 1030	2D3/2D5	SEE 2-1
96915 AC	12-1	2	AS DIR	1300-1400	8D1/2D5	SEE 11-1
96887 ID/BB	4-1	4	BS 455	810 1530	2D3/2D5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 253.5/305.1. RDZ QUANG NGAI I CORPS
96909 ID/TPQ	6-1	2	ZC 180	645 1900	8D1/2D5	SEE 7-1
96911 " "	8-1	2	ZC 203	643 2100	" "	SEE 7-1
96913 " "	10-1	2	ZC 195 AT 954	664 434 2300	" "	SEE 7-1
3. VMFJ-1						
96904 PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR	0930		RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAF
96905 " "	CP 2-1	1	" "	1300		" "
96906 " "	CP 3-1	1	" "	1300		" "
96907 " "	CP 4-1	1	" "	TBA		" "

NOTES

1. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: EJECTION OVER WATER
2. ROCKETS EMERGENCY ONLY

R. K. Johnson
R. K. JOHNSON

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (1)
VMFA-115 (2)
VMFA-542 (2)
VMFJ-1 (2)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)
OPS VAN (2)
C. CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

C CHRONOLOGY

03:CJJ:hwk
03A32365
19 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-542
VMFA-115
INFO: FMAW

J: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 20-11 FOR 20 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542.		EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
MISSION/TYPE							
97195	GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-1900	8D-1,2D5	COND. 3. 03-1 (97197)
97196	SCUD	02-1	2	AS DIR.	1900-0700	2D-10/2D-5	COND. 3. 04-1 (97198)
97184	ID/BB	2-1	4	AT 995-395	1100	8D-1,2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 ON 338.1/253.5. RDZ 190°/30NM DNG. I CORPS.
97186	ID/BB	4-1	4	YC 628-575	1600	8D-1,2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 ON 338.1/253.5. RDZ YC 973-365. I CORPS.
97206	ID(TPQ)	6-1	2	BT 052-465	1800	8D-1	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "B". RDZ VIC DNG. III MAF
97208	"	8-1	2	BT 052-467 BT 065-473 BT 065-475	2000	"	SEE 6-1.
97210	"	10-1	2	ZC 179-757 ZC 115-664	2200	"	SEE 6-1.
2. VMFA-115.							
97199	ADA	RED 1&2	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16,2D-17	COND. 2.
97200	ADA	RED 3&4	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D-16,2D-17	COND. 5.
97183	ID/BB	1-1	4	YC 417-930	1000	8D-1,2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30 ON 305.1/253.5. RDZ HUE. I CORPS.
97185	ID/BB	3-1	4	YC 628-575	1300	"	SEE 4-1.
97205	ID(TPQ)	5-1	2	ZC 002-999 AT 950-466	1700	8D-1	SEE 6-1.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
97207 ID(TPQ)	7-1	2	BT 065-472 BT 065-471	1900	8D-1	SEE 6-1.
97209 "	9-1	2	ZC 158-755 ZC 164-755	2100	8D-1	SEE 6-1.
97211 "	11-1	2	ZC 118-676 ZC 176-645	2300	8D-1	SEE 6-1.
97245 EA	FC 1-1	2	AS DIR.	AS DIR.	4D-16, 2D-17	BRIEF VM CJ-1 READYROOM AT 1330.
97246 EA	FC 2-1	2	AS DIR.	AS DIR.	"	BRIEF VM CJ-1 READYROOM AT 1400.
3. VM CJ-1.						
97201	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR.	AS DIR.	N/A	RIO WITH JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF
97202	CP 2-1	1	AS DIR.	AS DIR.	N/A	RIO WITH JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF
97203	CP 3-1	1	AS DIR.	AS DIR.	N/A	RIO WITH JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF
97204	CP 4-1	1	AS DIR.	AS DIR.	N/A	RIO WITH JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF

NOTES: 1. ALL A/C MAKE HAWK RUN IF POSSIBLE.
 2. CHECK ARTILLERY STATUS WITH JOYRIDE.
 3. ROCKETS FOR EMERGENCY ONLY.
 4. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY; BLC FAILURE.

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (1)
 VMFA-542 (2)
 VMFA-115 (2)
 VM CJ-1 (1)
 MAG-11 S-2 (1)
 OPNS VAN ODO (2)
 C CHRONOLOGY (1)
 FILE (1)

C. J. JUDKINS
 CAPT. ASST. S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Marine Corps up 11
1st Marine Air Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

OR:RKJ:shwk
0802465
20 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-542
VMFA-115
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 21-11 FOR 21 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542.

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
97522 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	8D-1,2D-5	COND. # AT 1900 01-1 BECOMES SCUD ALERT, & ORD BECOMES 2D-10,2D-5.
97523 GA/FA	02-1	2	A3 DIR.	0700-0700	"	COND. 4. 03-1(97524), 04-1(97525).
97508 ID/BB	1-1	4	BS 455-810	1000	2D-3,2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 ON 253.5/305.1.
97510 ID/BB	3-1	4	YC 628-575	1300	"	RDZ QUANG NGAI. I CORPS.
97535 ID(TPQ)	8-1	2	BT 120-275 ZC 138-842	2000	"	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 ON 338.1/253.5. RDZ (YC 973-365). I CORPS.
97537 ID(TPQ)	10-1	2	ZC 115-672 ZC 185-660	2200	"	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "B". RDZ 130°/15NM/15,000 DNG. III MAF. SEE 8-1.
2. VMFA-115.						
97526 ADA	RED 1&2	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16,2D-17	COND. 2.
97527 ADA	RED 3&4	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	"	COND. 5.

CONFIDENTIAL
MISSION/TYPE

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT
97509 ID/BB	2-1	2	AT 924-444	1100
97511 ID/BB	4-1	2	YC 628-575	1600
97534 ID(EPQ)	7-1	2	ZC 116-674	1900
97536 "	9-1	2	ZC 024-955	2100
97538 "	11-1	2	ZC 052-807	2300
			ZC 194-646	
			ZC 144-623	
			ZC 112-623	

20-3, 20-5

REMARKS

CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 338.1/253.5. RD
190°/30DNG. I CORP.

SEE 3-1.

SEE 8-1.

SEE 8-1.

SEE 8-1.

3. VMCJ-1.

97528 PHOTO	CP	1-1	1	AS DIR.	TBA	N/A
97529 "	"	2-1	1	"	"	"
97530 "	"	3-1	1	"	"	"
97531 "	"	4-1	1	"	"	"
97560 "	"	5-1	1	"	"	"

RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF.

do-

do-

do-

do-

- NOTES: 1. ROCKETS ARE EMERGENCY ONLY.
2. BRING BACK D-3'S IF NOT DROPPED ON GOOD TARGET.
3. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: AIRSTART PROCEDURES.
4. SEE ADDED MISSIONS ON PAGE 3.

R. K. Johnson
R. K. JOHNSON
CAPT. ASST. S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (1)
VMFA-542 (2)
VMFA-115 (2)
VMCJ-1 (1)
OPNS VAN ODO (2)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~MISSION/TYPE~~

		EVENT #	A/C	TGT		ORD
97532	LZ PREP	5-1	4	AS DIR	1110	2D-10/2D-7

(VMFA-115)

REMARKS

CONTACT LANDSHARK X ON YELLOW
FOR HANDOFF TO KLONDIKE PLAYBO
ON BLACK. STRING NAPALM ON
ONE RUN ONE SECOND INTERVAL 204
190/30 DNG III MAF.

97533	LZ PREP	6-1	4	AS DIR	1130	SEE NOTE BELOW
-------	---------	-----	---	--------	------	-------------------

(VMFA-542)

SEE 5-1

97534	LZ/CAS	7-1	4	AS DIR	1700-1800	2D-1/2D-7
-------	--------	-----	---	--------	-----------	-----------

(VMFA-115)

CONTACT LANDSHARK X ON YELLOW,
FOR HANDOFF TO KLONDIKE PLAYBO
ON BLACK RDZ 190/30NM DNG III

97535	LZ/CAS	8-1	4	AS DIR	1800-1900	8D-1/2D-7
-------	--------	-----	---	--------	-----------	-----------

SEE 7-1

NOTE: 6-1 ORD. LOAD TO BE 4D-3/2D-7 IF GOOD WEATHER 8D-1 (SNAKEYE RETARTED FINS) 2D-7 IF BAD
WEATHER. DO NOT LOAD UNTIL CLEARED BY VAN DUTY OFFICER

CONFIDENTIAL

Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:JMS:01b
03B32665
22 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-342
VMFA-115
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 22-11 FOR 22 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-342

MISSION/TIME	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
97853	30/PA 01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-1, 2D-5	ORD # 3. AT 1900 01-1 BECOMES SCUD T, & ORD BECOMES 2D-10, 2D-5.
97854	GA/PA 02-1	2	" "	1900-0700	" "	ORD # 4 03-1 (97855) 04-1(97856)
97865	LZ PREP 5-1	4	" "	BRIEF FOR 0810 & HOLD	2 D-10, 2 D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON YELLOW FOR HANDOFF TO KLONDIKE PLAYBOY ON BLACK. STRING NAPALM ON ONE RUN ONE SEC IN- TERVAL. RDZ: 190°/30 NM DNG TACAN (III MAF)
97869	EH/COVER 9-1	2	AS DIR	0730-0830	4 D-5	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO ROSEANN 2568 ON HD-1 RDZ: (ZC 195838) RTE: LZ FINCH (USMC) III MAF SEE HELO MSN # 2568.
97840	ID/BB 2-1	2	YC 417-930	1100	2 D-3, 2 D-5	CONTACT BIRD DOG 30/31 ON 305.1/253.5 RDZ: HUE I CORPS
97870	DAS 10-1	4	BT 398-037	1330	8 D-1, 2 D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON VIOLET/PINK FOR TAC(A) HANDOFF. RDZ: TGT(USMC) III MAF.

CONFIDENTIAL

VMCJ-1 (CONT'D)

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
97862	PHOTO 2-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	N/A	SEE 1-1.
97863	PHOTO 3-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	N/A	SEE 1-1.
97864	PHOTO 4-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	N/A	SEE 1-1.

NOTES: # 1 MAKE LAAM RUNS, ALL FLIGHTS RETURNING, CHECK ARTY STATUS WITH JOYRIDE.
 # 2 HLEP DUC OPERATION: LZ "A" (AT 915-230) & "B" (AT 909-242) HAVE NO PREP. IF "C" IS USED, CONDOLE 5 & 6 WILL GO AS DIRECTED.
 # 3 EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: SINGLE ENGINE LANDING.

Ry
 R. K. JOYRIDE
 CAPT. ASSAULT

DISTRIBUTION:

VMFA-542 (2)
 VMFA-125 (2)
 VMCJ-1 (2)
 MAG-11 S-2 (1)
 C-3 (2)
 C-2 (1)
 C-1 (1)
 C CHRONOLOGY (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

C CHRONOLOGY

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RKJ:jdv
03C32665
22 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: : VMCJ-1
VMFA-542
VMFA-115
FMF: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 23-11 FOR 23 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542	MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
98155	GA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	8D-1, 2D-5	COND #3 IF WX IS BELOW 2000' & 3 MILES VIS ALL 4 BIRDS WILL BE RE-CONFIGURED 2D-10/4D-7
98156	GA/SCUD	02-1	2	" "	0700-0700	2D-10, 4D-7	COND #3 03-1(98157)04-1(98158)
98141	ID(BB)	1-1	2	AT 995-395	1000	2D-3/2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 53/21 ON 338.1/ 253.5 RDZ 190/30 DNG I CORPS
98142	ID(BB)	2-1	2	YC 417-930	1100	" "	CONTACT BIRDDOG 30/31 ON 305.1/ 253.5 RDZ HUE I CORPS
98145	ID(BB)	12-1	2	YC 417-930	1130	" "	SEE 2-1. I CORPS
98144	ID(BB)	4-1	4	YC 628-575	1600	" "	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 ON 338.1/253.5 RDZ (YC 973-365) I CORPS
98167	ID(TPQ)	5-1	2	ZC 115674 ZC 024955	1830	8D-1/2D-5	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE "B" RDZ DNG III MAF
98169	ID(TPQ)	7-1	2	ZC 194-747 ZC 115-672	2030	" "	SEE 7-1 III MAF

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

VMFA-542 (CONT'D)

<u>MISSION/TYPE</u>	<u>EVENT #</u>	<u>A/C</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>ORD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
98171 ID(TPQ)	9-1	2	ZC 112-623 ZC 108-646	2230	8D-1/2D-5	SEE 7-1.
2. VMFA-115						
98159 ADA	RED 1&2	2	AS DIR	AS DIR	4D-16/2D-17	COND # 3 2D AIR DIV
98160 ADA	RED 3&4	2	" "	" "	" "	COND # 4 2D AIR DIV
98165 EA	FIRE- CRACKER 1&2	2	" "	TBA	" "	BRIEF VMCJ 0615
98166 EA	FIRE- CRACKER 3&4	2	" "	"	" "	BRIEF VMCJ 1200
TBA EA	FIRE- CRACKER 5&6	2	" "	"	" "	BRIEF VMCJ 1600
98145 ID(BB)	11-1	2	AT 995-395	1030	2D-3/2D-5	SEE 1-1.
98143 ID(BB)	3-1	2	YC 628-575	1300	" "	SEE 4-1.
98168 ID(TPQ)	6-1	2	ZC 138-842 AT 805-621	1930	8D-1/2D-5	SEE 5-1.
98170 ID(TPQ)	8-1	2	ZC 185-660 ZC 144-623	2130	" "	SEE 5-1.
98172 ID(TPQ)	10-1	2	ZC 093-658 AS DIR	2330	" "	SEE 5-1.

3. VMCJ-1

98161 PHOTO	1-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	FILM	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAP
-------------	-----	---	--------	-----	------	-------------------------------

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

-1- (CONT'D)

<u>ION/TYPE</u>	<u>EVENT #</u>	<u>A/C</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>ORD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
2 PHOTO	2-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	FILM	RIO WITH JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAP
3 PHOTO	3-1	1	" "	"	"	SEE 2-1.
4 PHOTO	4-1	1	" "	"	"	SEE 2-1.

#1 ROCKETS EMERGENCY ONLY
 #2 EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: "NOZZLE FAILURE"

R. K. Johnson
 R. K. JOHNSON
 CAPT. ASST 3-3

REBUTION:

G-11 (1)
 542 (2)
 115 (2)
 2 (1)
 (1)
 AN-60 (2)
 (1)
 ONOLOGY (1)
 1 (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

C CHRONOLOGY

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:JMS:pe1
03B32765
23 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMCJ-1
VMFA-542
VMFA-115
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 24-11 FOR 24 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-115

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
98542 ADA	RED 1&2	2	AS DIR	AS DIR	4D-16/2D-17	COND. 3
98543 ADA	RED 3&4	2	AS DIR	AS DIR	"	" COND. 4
98548 EA	FIRE- CRACKER1&2	2	AS DIR	TBA	"	" BRIEF VMCJ 0600 ARCT 0825 WEST. RDZ-TANKER ON 278.4/SILVER
98549 EA	FIRE- CRACKER3&4	2	AS DIR	TBA	"	" BRIEF VMCJ 1230 ARCT 1445 EAST. RDZ-TANKER ON 278.4/300.2
98550 EA	FIRE- CRACKER5&6	2	AS DIR	TBA	"	" BRIEF VMCJ 1150 ARCT 1415 WEST. RDZ-TANKER ON 278.4/300.2
98552 FP/BB	2-1	4	ZB 045	760 1100	2D-3/2D-7	SEE 1-1
98558 FP/DB	3-1	4	BR 680	890 1500	"	" CONTACT BARON 20/34 REMAINDER. REMARKS SAME AS 1-1
98551 ID/TPQ	6-1	2	BT 085	453 1900	8D-1 1/2PER	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE
98553 " "	8-1	2	AT 916	453	TGT	B. RDZ DANANG III MAF
98555 " "	10-1	2	ZC 203	643 2100	"	SEE 6-1
			ZC 195	664		
			AT 954	434 2300	"	SEE 6-1
			AT 963	438		

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2. VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPER	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
98538 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	8D-1/2D-5	COND. 3
98539 GA/SCUD	02-1	2	" "	" "	2D-10/4D-7	COND. 3 03-1 (98540) 04-1 (98541)
98524 PP/BB	1-1	4	ZB 045 760	1000	2D-3/2D-7	CONTACT BARON 80/89 ON 301.5/338.1/305.1. RDZ TGT. CHECK IN PEACOCK 339.6. II CORPS. EXT FUEL
98550 DAS	5-1	4	BT 398 037	1330	" "	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" ON VIOLET/PINK FOR TAC (A) HANDOFF. RDZ CHU LAI. III MAF.
98527 PP/BB	4-1	4	BR 765 960	1600	" "	SEE 3-1
98552 ID/TPQ	7-1	2	ZC 056 869 ZC 187 648	2000	8D-1 1/2 per TGT	SEE 6-1
98554 " "	9-1	2	AT 917 464 AT 927 474	2200	" "	SEE 6-1

3. VMCJ-1

MISSION/TYPER	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
98544 PHOTO	1-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	FILM	RIO WITH JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF
98545 "	2-1	1	" "	"	"	SEE 1-1
98546 "	3-1	1	" "	"	"	SEE 1-1
98547 "	4-1	1	" "	"	"	SEE 1-1

NOTES: 1. ROCKETS EMERGENCY ONLY
2. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: SMOKE OR FUMES IN COCKPIT

J. M. Stofor
J. M. STOFER
CAPT. ASST S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

CG MAG-11 (1), VMFA-542 (2), VMFA-115 (2),
MAG-11 S-2 (1), G-3 (1), OPS VAN ODO (2), FILE (1),
C CHRONOLOGY (1), VMCJ-1 (2).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C CHRONOLOGY

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:CJJ:pel
03B32865
24 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFJ-1
VMFA-542
VMFA-115
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 25-11 FOR 25 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542	MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
99120	CA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-1/4D-7	COND. 4 1900-0700 (03-99122)
99121	" "	02-1	2	" "	1900-0700	4D-7/2D-10	COND. 4 0700-1900 (04-99123)
99057	ID/BB	1-1	4	AT 924 327 0950		8D-1/2D-7	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 338.1/253.5. RDZ HOI ALL I CORPS SEE NOTE (1)
99055	" "	3-1	4	YC 679 528 1600		8D-1/2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 338.1/253.5. RDZ (YC 973 365) I CORPS
99124	ID/TPQ	5-1	2	ZC 115 674 0700		4D-1/2D-7	CHECKIN WITH LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE B. RDZ DNG. III MAF
99126	" "	7-1	2	ZC 024 955 ZC 138 842 1900		" "	SEE 5-1
99128	" "	9-1	2	ZC 194 646 ZC 185 660 2030		" "	SEE 5-1
99130	" "	11-1	2	ZC 112 623 2200		" "	SEE 5-1
99132	" "	13-1	2	ZC 093 658 2300		" "	SEE 5-1
2. VMFA-115							
99158	ADA	RED 1&2	2	AS DIR	AS DIR	4D-16/2D17	COND. 3
99159	ADA	RED 3&4	2	" "	" "	" "	COND. 4

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION/TYPE	EVENTS	TGT	TOT	Q	REMARKS
99054 ID/BB	2-1	4 BS 288	512 1100	2D3/2D7 (2 A/C)	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 ON 253.5/305.1 RDZ
99056 " "	4-1	4 YC 679	528 1700	8D1/2D7 (2 A/C)	QUANG NGAI I CORPS
99125 ID/TPQ	6-1	2 BT 133	384 0730	4D-1/2D-7	SEE 3-1
99127 " "	8-1	2 BT 120	275 2000	" "	SEE 5-1
99129 " "	10-1	2 ZC 115	623 2100	" "	" "
99131 " "	12-1	2 ZC 108	646 2230	" "	" "

3. VMCJ-1

99160 PHOTO	CP 1-1	1 TBA	TBA	N/A	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAF
99161 " "	CP 2-1	1 " "	" "	" "	" "
99162 " "	CP 3-1	1 " "	" "	" "	" "
99163 " "	CP 4-1	1 " "	" "	" "	" "

- NOTES: 1. FLY OUT THE 1940 RADIO TO 24NM DANANG MAKE PORT 90° TURN (300° BACK) COMMENCE 300° DIVE, TGT SHOULD APPEAR BELOW YOU. DEBRIEF WITH WING G-3
2. ALL ROCKETS EMERGENCY ONLY.
3. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: BELLOWS FAILURE

C. J. Judkins
C. J. JUDKINS
CAPT. ASST S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

CO MAG-11 (1) VAN ODO (2)
VMFA-542 (2) FILE (1)
VMFA-115 (2) C CHRONOLOGY (1)
VMCJ-1 (2)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)
G-3 (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C CHRONOLOG

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RKJ:pe1
03B32965
25 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMCJ-1
VMFA-542
VMFA-115
FMFAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 26-11 FOR 26 NOVEMBER 1965

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
99292 GA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-1/2D-7	COND. 3
99293 GA	02-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	" "	COND. 4
99294 SCUD	03-1	2	AS DIR	1900-0700	2D-10/4D-7	COND. 3 04-1 (99295) MAINTAIN
99304 LZ PREP	5-1	4	BT 41-09 WITHIN GRID SQUARE	0740-0750	8D-1B/2D-7	SCUD 0700-0700 IF WX BELOW 2000' /3' CONTACT SUDDEN DEATH 14 ON YELLOW/ PINK (269.5/396.5). RDZ TGT CAUTION ARTY PREP ON 0720-0740 LAST RD WP SEE HELO MSN 2780 (USMC/ALA) III MAF
99282 DAS	2-1	4	BS 633 367	1045	2 A/C 8D1/2D7 2 A/C 2D3/2D7	RDZ QUANG NGAI CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 253.5/305.1 (ALT. MSN. CONTACT PEA- COCK ON 339.6/364.9 FOR II CORPS SUPPORT IF WX DIVERTS) I CORPS
99306 DAS	7-1	4	BT 366 018	1330-1400	8D-1B/2D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK "A" VIOLET/PINK FOR HANDOFF TACA. RDZ VIC OF TGT (USMC) III MAF
99284 DAS	4-1	4	BS 640-450	1545	2 A/C 8D1/2D7 2 A/C 2D3/2D7	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 253.5/305.1. RDZ QUANG NGAI I CORPS (IF WX DIVERTS CONTACT PEACOCK ON 339.6/364.9 FOR II CORPS ALT. MSN) I CORPS
99307 ID/TPQ	8-1	2	BT 085 453 AT 987 358	2000	8D-1/2D-7	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEVASTATE B RDZ DNG. III MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

VMFA-542 (CONT'D)

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
99309 ID/TPQ	10-1	2	ZC 056 869	2200	8D-1/2D-7	SEE 8-1
			ZC 185 664			

2. VMCF-1

99300 PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR	AS DIR	FILM	RIO LANDMARK ON SILVER
99301 " "	C 2-1	1	AS DIR	AS DIR	FILM	" "
99302 " "	CP 3-1	1	AS DIR	AS DIR	FILM	" "
99303 " "	CP 4-1	1	AS DIR	AS DIR	FILM	" "

3. VMFA-115

99296 ADA	RED 182	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	4D-16/2D-17	COND. 2
99297 ADA	RED 384	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	" "	COND. 5
99298 EA	FIRE- CRACKER 182	2	AS DIR	ARCT 0815	" "	WEST RLE ARCT 0815. RDZ TANKER ON 278.4/ 300.2. 60001b JT/A/C
99281 DAS	1-1	4	BS 833 367	0945	2 A/C 8D1/2D7 2 A/C 2D3/2D7	SEE 2-1
99305 BE	6-1	2	BT 072 292	1200-1300	4D-7	CONTACT RUSS AIR 277° ON RD-1 VIA LAND- SHARP. SEE BELOW MSG 2778. RDZ EAGLE 111 Mar
			TO AT 883 654			
99299 EA	FIRE- CRACKER 384	2	AS DIR	ARCT 1245	4D-16/2D-7	WEST RLE ARCT 1245. RDZ TANKER ON 278.4/ 300.2. 40001b JT/A/C.
99283 DAS	3-1	4	BS 840 450	1445	2 A/C 8D1/2D7 2 A/C 2D3/2D7	SEE 4-1
99308 ID/TPQ	9-1	2	AT 935 356	2100	8D-1/2D-7	SEE 8-1
			AT 946 453			
99310 ID/TPQ	11-1	2	AT 917 464	2300	" "	SEE 8-1
			AT 927 474			

NOTES: 1. ROCKETS EMERGENCY ONLY
 2. EMERGENC. OF THE DAY: 1. FLOWN TIE ON TAKE OFF
 3. DOUBLE CHECK ALL COLOR FREQUENCY W/TE WING FRAG

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDISTRIBUTION:

CO MAG-11 (1)
 VMFA-542 (2)
 VMFA-115 (2)
 VMCJ-1 (2)
 MAG-11 S-2 (1)
 C-3 (1)
 VAN ODO (2)
 FILE (1)
 C CHRONOLOGY (1)

J. M. Stofer
 J. M. STOFER
 CALT. ASST S-3

AT ALBUQUERQUE

MAG-11 (1)
 VMFA-542 (2)
 VMFA-115 (2)
 VMCJ-1 (2)
 MAG-11 S-2 (1)
 C-3 (1)
 VAN ODO (2)
 FILE (1)
 C CHRONOLOGY (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RE: 11-11-65
Marine Amphibious Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96001

03:FAH:del
03B33065
26 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMCJ-1
VMFA-542
VMFA-115
FM: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 27-11 FOR 27 NOVEMBER 1965

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
1. VMFA-542						
99595 GA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-1/2D-5	COND. 3
99596 GA	02-1	2	AS DIR	0700-0700	" "	COND. 4
99597 SCUD	03-1	2	AS DIR	1900-0700	2D-10/4D-5	COND. 3 04-1 (99598) (MAINTAIN 4 A/C SCUD LOAD IF DAY LIGHT WA-2M FT/ 3NM VIS)
99584 DAS	1-1	4	BT 000-353	0930	2 A/C 8D1/2D3 2 A/C 2D3/2D5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 ON 338.1/253.5. RDZ PAK KY. I CORPS
99606 ID/TPQ	6-1	2	ZC 138-842 ZC 194-646	1300	8D-1/2D-5	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HAND-OFF TO DEV. "B". RDZ DNG. 1 A/C DROP EACH TGT (TAIL). III MAF
99587 DAS	4-1	4	ZC 195-576	1600	2 A/C 8D1/2D5 2 A/C 2D3/2D5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 ON 338.1/253.5. RDZ HOI AN. I CORPS SEE NOTE 3
99608 ID/TPQ	8-1	2	ZC 185-660	1930	8D-1/2D-5	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HAND-OFF TO DEV. "B". BOTH A/C SALVO 1st RUN. III MAF
99610 ID/TPQ	10-1	2	ZC 112-623	2200	" "	SEE EVENT 7-1
99611 " "	11-1	2	ZC 108-646	2300	" "	SEE EVENT 8-1
2. VMCJ-1						
99603 PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	N/A	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF
99604 " "	CP 2-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	N/A	" "

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMCJ-1 (CONT'D)

MISSION/TYP	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	REMARKS
TBA PHOTO	CP 3-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILEN. III MAP
TBA " "	CP 4-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	" "

3. VMFA-115

99599	ADA	RED 1	2	AS DIR	TBA	4D-16/2D-17	COND. 2
99600	ADA	RED 2	2	AS DIR	TBA	" "	COND. 5
99601	ID/TPQ	5-1	2	ZC 115-674	0700	8D-1/2D-5	SEE EVENT 6-1
				ZC 024-955			
99607	"	" 7-1	2	ZC 115-672	1800	" "	SEE EVENT 8-1
99609	"	" 9-1	2	ZC 144-623	2100	" "	SEE EVENT 8-1
99601	EA	FIRE- CRACKER 1&2	2	AS DIR	ARCT 1030	4D-16/2D-17	EAST RTE. CONTACT TANKER ON 27° 4/ 300.2 4000# J/A/C
99602	EA	FIRE- CRACKER 3, 4, 5&6	4	AS DIR	ARCT 1510	" "	EAST RTE. CONTACT TANKER ON 27° 4/ 300.2 6000# J/A/C
99585	DAB	2-1	4	YD 320-425	1115	2 A/C 8D1/2D5	CONTACT VI ODOG 30 ON 305.1/253.5.
						2 A/C 8D3/2D5	80Z QUANG TRI. I CORPS
99586	" "	3-1	4	ZC 195-576	1500	" "	SEE EVENT 4-1 & NOTE 3.

NOTES: 1. ROCKETS EMERGENCY ONLY
 2. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: OIL SYSTEM FAILURE
 3. IF MSN # 99602 GOES, VMFA-542 WILL FLY EVENT 3-1 WITH 2 A/C (16 D-1) & 4-1 WITH 2 A/C (16 D-1)

F. A. Huey
 F. A. HUEY
 CAPT. ASST S-3

DIST:

CO MAG-11 (1)	VAN ODO (2)
VMFA-542 (2)	FILE (1)
VMFA-115 (2)	C CHRONOLOGY (1)
VMCJ-1 (2)	
G-3 (1)	

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

C CHRONOLOGY

03:JMS:pel
03B33165
27 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMCJ-1
VMFA-542
VMFA-115
FO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 28-11 FOR 28 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-115

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
99908 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR	0700-1900	8D-1/2D-5	COND. 3
99909 SCUD	02-1	2	AS DIR	1900-0700	4D-7/2D-10	COND. 3 03-1 (99910) 04-1 (99911)
99895 PP/BB	1-1	4	BS 640-450	0900	8D-1/2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 ON 253.5/305.1. RDZ TUANG NGAI. 1 CORPS. EXH FUEL.
99897 PP/BB	3-1	4	AT 883 428	1100	8D-1/2D-5	SEE 2-1
99918 ID/TP	5-1	2	ZC 190-845 ZC 188 844	1600	" "	TARGETS ARE VC TRAINING AND REST AREAS. CONTACT LANDMARK FOR HAND-OFF TO DEV- HSTATE "B"..RDZ VIC DNG. III MAF
99919 " "	6-1	2	ZC 186-844 ZC 184-843	1700	" "	SEE 5-1
99921 " "	8-1	2	ZC 184-849 ZC 184-851	1900	" "	SEE 5-1
99923 " "	10-1	2	ZC 176 843	2100	" "	SEE 5-1

2. VMCJ-1

99914 PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	N/A	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER III MAF
99915 " "	CP 2-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	N/A	" "
99916 " "	CP 3-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	N/A	" "
99917 " "	CP 4-1	1	AS DIR	TBA	N/A	" "

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3. VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
99912 ADA	RED 1	2	AS DIR	TBA	4D-16/2D-17	COND. 2
99913 ADA	RED 2	2	AS DIR	TBA	" "	COND. 5
99898 PP/BB	4-1	4	BS 641-353	1400	8D-1/2D-5	SEE 1-1
99920 ID(TPQ)	7-1	2	ZC 182-842	1800	2D-5	SEE 5-1
			ZC 187-896			
99922 " "	9-1	2	ZC 178-848	2000	"	SEE 5-1
			ZC 177-848			
99924 " "	11-1	2	ZC 173-847	2200	"	SEE 5-1
99959 EA	FIRE- 3&4	2	AS DIR	ARCT 0910	4D-16/2D-17	WEST ROUTE TANKER ON 278.4/300.2
	CRACKER					8000#. BRIEF VMCJ 0645
99960 EA	FIRE- 5&6	2	AS DIR	ARCT 1230	" "	EAST ROUTE TANKER ON 278.4/300.2
	CRACKER					BRIEF VMCJ 1000
TBA EA	FIRE- 7&8	2	AS DIR	ARCT 1010	" "	WEST ROUTE TANKER ON 278.4/300.2
	CRACKER					8000#. BRIEF VMCJ 0730

- NOTES: 1. ROCKETS EMERGENCY FOR: A. DEFENSE OF DANANG TMT
B. DOWNED AIRCRAFT
C. CONFIRMED VC TROOPS IN OPEN
2. AIRCRAFT MAKING HAWK RUNS WILL REMAIN WELL CLEAR OF ALL AIRFIELD TRAFFIC PATTERNS.
RECENT HIGH SPEED NEAR MISS OVER MARBLE MOUNTAIN AT 300 FEET.
3. EMERGENCY OF THE DAY: NAV/COMM EMERGENCY PROCEDURES.

J M Stofer
J. M. STOFER
CAPT. ASST S-3

DISTRIBUTION:
CO MAG-21 (1), VMFA-542 (2), VMFA-115 (2), VMCJ-1 (2),
G-3 (1), VAN ODO (1), FILE (1), C CHRONOLOGY (1).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:FAH:hwk
03B33265
28 Nov 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-542
VMFA-115
VMCJ-1
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 29-11 FOR 29 NOVEMBER 1965

1. VMFA-542.		EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
MISSION/TYPE							
90221	ADA	RED 1	2	AS DIR.	TBA	4D-16,2D-17	COND. 2.
90222	"	RED 3	"	"	"	"	COND. 5.
90204	ID/BB	1-1	4	AT974-327	0800	8D-1,2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 ON 338.1/253.5. RDZ HOI AN. I CORPS.
90206	"	3-1	"	BS633-367	1345	"	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 ON 253.5/305.1. RDZ QUANG NGAI. I CORPS.
90229	ID/TPQ	5-1	2	ZC106-471 ZC107-478	1600	"	CONTACT LANDSHARK FOR HANDOFF TO DEV. "B". RDZ DAG. III MAF.
90231	"	7-1	"	ZC102-478	1800	"	-do-
90233	"	9-1	"	AT802-573 AT813-576 AT812-577	2000	"	-do-
90235	"	11-1	"	AT827-457	2200	"	-do-
2. VMCJ-1.							
90225	PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR.	TBA	N/A	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER. III MAF.
90226	"	" 2-1	"	"	"	"	-do-
90227	"	" 3-1	"	"	"	"	-do-
90228	"	" 4-1	"	"	"	"	-do-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 3. VMFA-115.

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT #	A/C	TGT	TOT	REMARKS
90217 GA	01-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-1900	COND. 3.
90218 SCUD	02-1	2	"	1900-0700	COND. 3. 03-1(90219), 04-1(90220)
90205 ID/BB	2-1	4	AT974-327	0900	SEE NOTE 3.
90207 "	4-1	"	BS640-450	1500	SEE EVENT 1-1.
90230 ID/TPQ	6-1	2	ZC 102-471	1700	SEE EVENT 3-1.
90232 "	8-1	"	ZC 103-472		
90234 "	10-1	"	AT 803-574	1900	-do-
			AT 805-574		
			AT 813-577	2100	-do-
			AT 817-577		

NOTES:

- ROCKETS EMERG FOR:
 - DEFENSE OF DANANG TACR
 - DOWNED A/C
 - CONFIRMED VC TROOPS IN OPEN
- EMERGENCY OF DAY: EMERGENCY JETTISON OF EXTERNAL STORES.
- SCUD A/C WILL BE MAINTAINED DURING DAYLIGHT IF WEATHER IS BELOW 2,000' & 1 NM VIS.

F. A. HURY
 F. A. HURY
 CAPT. ASST. S-3

DIST:

CO MAG-11 (1)
 MFA-542 (2)
 VMFA-115 (2)
 VMCJ-1 (2)
 G-3 (1)
 VAN ODO (1)
 FILE (1)
 C CHRONOLOGY (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE GROUP 11
1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING, FMF, PACIFIC
FPO, SAN FRANCISCO 96601

03:RKJ:rws
03B33365
29 NOV 1965

FROM: MAG-11
TO: VMFA-542
VMFA-115
VMCJ-1
INFO: FMAW

SUBJ: MAG-11 FRAG ORDER 03-11 FOR 30 NOVEMBER 1965

VMFA-542

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT	A/C	TGT	TOT	ORD	REMARKS
90710 ADA	RED 1&2	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	4D-16/2D-17	COND. 2
90711 ADA	RED 3&4	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	-do-	COND. 5
90694 ID/BB	2-1	4	YD165-368	1000	8D-1/2D-5	SEE 1-1
90696 ID/BB	4-1	4	BS603-353	1400	8D-1/2D-5	SEE 3-1
90712 EA	FC 1&2	2	AS DIR.	TBA	4D-16/2D-17	WESTERN TRACK, ARCT 1945, RDZ FIRECRACKER TANKER ON 278.4/300.2, IFR AS DIR/305.9 BRIEF VMCJ 1600.
90719 ID(TPQ)	6-1	2	ZC184-849	1800	8D-1/2D-5	SEE 5-1
90721 ID(TPQ)	8-1	2	ZC178-848	2000	8D-1/2D-5	SEE 5-1
90723 ID(TPQ)	10-1	2	ZC176-843	2200	8D-1/2D-5	SEE 5-1

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

ENCLOSURE 11

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALVMFA-115

MISSION/TYPE	EVENT	A/C	TGT	TOT	OF	REMARKS
90706 GA/FA	01-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-1900	8	COND. 3 (SCUD LOAD IF WEATHER BELOW 2000/3
90707 GA/FA	02-1	2	AS DIR.	0700-0700	8D-1/2D-5	COND. 4 (COND. 3 IF WEATHER BELOW 2000/3
90708 SCUD	03-1	2	AS DIR.	1900-0700	2D-10/2D-5	COND. 3
90693 ID/BB	1-1	4	YD165-368	0900	8D-1/2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 20 ON 338.1/253.5. RDZ QUANG TRI I CORPS
90695 ID/BB	3-1	4	BS603-353	1300	8D-1/2D-5	CONTACT BIRDDOG 40 ON 253.5/305.1. RDZ QUANG NGAI I CORPS
90718 ID(TPQ)	5-1	2	ZC182-842	1700	8D-1/2D-5	CONTACT LANDSHARK 40 HAND OFF TO DEV. STATE "B" III MAF.
90720 ID(TPQ)	7-1	2	ZC184-851	1900	-do-	SEE 5-1
90722 ID(TPQ)	9-1	2	ZC177-848	2100	-do-	SEE 5-1
90724 ID(TPQ)	11-1	2	ZC173-847	2300	-do-	SEE 5-1

VMJC-1

90714 PHOTO	CP 1-1	1	AS DIR.	TBA	AS REQUIRED	RIO JOYRIDE ON SILVER
90715 PHOTO	CP 2-1	1	AS DIR.	TBA	AS REQUIRED	SEE 1-1
90716 PHOTO	CP 3-1	1	AS DIR.	TBA	AS REQUIRED	SEE 1-1
90717 PHOTO	CP 4-1	1	AS DIR.	TBA	AS REQUIRED	SEE 1-1

NOTES: 1. ROCKETS EMERGENCY ONLY 2. EOD: ABORTED TAKE-OFF PROCEDURES.

DIST: CO, MAG-11 (1)
 VMFA-542, 115, VMJC-1 (2 EA.)
 G-3 (1)
 VAN ODO (2)
 FILE (1)
 C CHRONOLOGY (1)
 POST ON BOARD (1)

R. K. Johnson
 R. K. JOHNSON
 CAPT. ASST. S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RWS:pe1
03A30565
1 Nov 1965

^m
SITUATION REPORT 1-11 FOR PERIOD 311800H-011800H OCT 1965

REF: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

Included in Oct Chronology
MISSION # 91003: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BT 430-800, 210°/8NM CHU LAI), VC TRAINING AREA, T/O 1643, TOS 1655-1720, 4 MK-82, 24 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1742, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, KLONDIKE 7-0 CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS.

MISSION # 91005: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 091-560, 255°/22NM DA NANG, ZC 10660 268°/21NM DA NANG), RIDGELINE, T/C 1755, TOS 1807-1820, 11 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1835, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.4 HRS.

MISSION # 91002: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 180-520, 240°/15NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/C 1748, TOS 1800-1843, 16 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1908, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION # 91006: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 195-655, 260°/15NM DA NANG), (ZC 180-527, 238°/18NM DA NANG), VC TROOPS, T/O 1850, TOS 1915-1923, 11 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2110 AND 2112, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.7 HRS.

MISSION # 91007: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 065-477, 170°/12NM DA NANG), VC TROOPS, T/O 1927, TOS 1933-2000, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2022, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 91008: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2100, CANCELLED DUE TO AIRCRAFT AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 91009: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 935-442, 200°/11NM DA NANG), (AT 925-445, 203°/15NM DA NANG), VC TROOPS AND POSITIONS, T/O 2152, TOS 2200-2248, 10 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2319, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.9 HRS.

MISSION # 91010: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 298-445, 210°/17NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2310, TOS 2325-2345, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0010, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 91271: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 991-386, 190°/17NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0653, TOS 0700-0710, 8 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0804, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 91272: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 999-395, 173°/18NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0710, TOS 0728-0739, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0832, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 91249: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YD 035-275, 280°/47NM HUE), VC STRUCTURE, T/O 0857, TOS 0910-0933, 20 MK-82, 6 ZUNI, 38 2.75-FFAR, 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED, 3 DAMAGED, T/D 1006, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 32 CONTROLLED, 4.4 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 91265: 2/F4B, GA/CAS, VMFA-115, (AT 826-760, 286°/9NM DA NANG), 400 VC TROOPS ON HILL TOP, T/O 1010, TOS 1035-1042, 10 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D ONE A/C 1110, ONE A/C 1122, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, ROSEMONT "D" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 91273: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 346-046, 270°/10NM CHU LAI), (359-059, 273°/9NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1227, TOS 1235-1255, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT T/D 1316, III MAF DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 91252: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BS 223-865, 240°/18NM CHU LAI), RICE STAGING AREA, T/O 1220, TOS 1240-1300, 17 MK-82, 5 ZUNI, AREA SATURATED, T/D 1320, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 80 CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 91266: 2/F4B, GA/EH/CAS, VMFA-115, (AT 916-246, 289°/34NM CHU LAI), DOWNED HELICOPTER, T/O 1330, TOS 1340-1505, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1512, III MAF, LANDSHARK "A" CONTROLLED, 3.4 HRS.

MISSION # 91313: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (AT 995-630, 189°/7NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1508, TOS 1515-1530, 4 MK-79, 6 ZUNI, 38 2.75-FFAR, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1548, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, ROSEMONT "E" CONTROLLED, 1.3 HRS.

MISSION # 91250: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YD 048-337, 289°/26NM HUE), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1523, TOS 1548-1601, 13 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1641, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 33 CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

(A)	<u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
	III MAF	10 OK	20 OK
	I CORPS	6 OK	17 OK
		20	37 TOTAL

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 20 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 12 ZUNI, 78 MK-82, 4 MK-79, 24 AN/M-57. 4 ADA A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 21.0 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 40 2.75 FFAR, 12 ZUNI.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 17 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 13 ID, 4 EH, 2 CAS. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 20.3 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 5 ZUNI, 86 MK-82.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW 2 SORTIES WITH 22 PASSENGERS AND 700 LBS OF CARGO, 80 AIR MILES FOR 0.8 HRS.

(E) DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD FOUR (4) GROUND ALERT SORTIES WERE SCRAMBLED, TWO (2) OF WHICH WERE IN SUPPORT OF I CORPS AGAINST AN ESTIMATED 400 VC TROOPS NORTHWEST OF DANANG AT (AT826-760), 12 MK-82's SATURATED THE AREA WITH NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT. THE REMAINING TWO (2) SORTIES WERE IN SUPPORT OF III MAF FOR A DOWNED HELICOPTER AT (AT916-246), NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED.

J. K. COODY
ASST. S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1) VMFA-115 (2) C CHRONOLOGY (1)
G-3 (2) MAG-11 S-2 (1) FILE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RWS:jdv
03A30665
2 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 2-11 FOR PERIOD 011800H-021800H OCT 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 91267: 2/F4B, GA/EH/CAP, VMFA-115, (AT 912-234, 197°/27NM DANANG) HELICOPTER ON GROUND, T/O 1635, TOS 1658-1800, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1817, III MAF, KLONDIKE-70 CONTROLLED, 3.6 HRS.

MISSION # 91251: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 034-316, 271°/34NM HUE), VC STRUCTURES AND TRENCHES, T/O 1649, TOS 1707-1735, 18 MK-82, 12 ZUNI, STRUCTURE DESTROYED, T/D 1757, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BORDDOG-33 CONTROLLED, 3.5 HRS.

MISSION # 91270: 2/F4B, AD, VMFA-542, PRACTICE SCRAMBLE, T/O 1708, T/D 1820, 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 91274: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 423-008, 250°/7NM CHU LAI), (BT 372-020, 253°/11NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/C 1939, TOS 1920-1946, 8 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2012, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 91275: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 423-016, 250°/6NM CHU LAI), (BT 421-019, 251°/5NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATION, T/O 2042, TOS 2042-2050, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2138, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS.

MISSION # 91276: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 365-069, 290°/14NM CHU LAI), (BT 430-031, 290°/8NM CHU LAI), VC TROOP CONCENTRATION, T/O 2054, TOS 2104-2120, 8 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2145, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 91277: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 465-035, 280°/4NM CHU LAI), (BS 460-968, 250°/4NM CHU LAI), VC TROOP CONCENTRATION, T/O 2150, TOS 2220-2240, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2301, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 91278: 2/F4B, GA/CAP, VMFA-115, (BS 453-913, 251°/8NM CHU LAI), (BS 453-920, 250°/8NM CHU LAI), VC TROOP CONCENTRATION, T/O 2256, TOS 2300-2315, 8 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2341, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 91268: 2/F4B, GA/CAP, VMFA-115, NO TGT ASSIGNED, T/O 2158, TOS 2159-2355, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 2346, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, JOINTLY CONTROLLED, 3.6 HRS.

MISSION # 91315: 2/F4B, GA/ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 183-631, 257°/16NM DANANG), (ZC 134 614, 256°/19NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2400, TOS 0000-0050, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0128, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 91316: 2/F4B, GA/ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 179-610, 256°/16NM DANANG) (ZC 165 624, 256°/16NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0044, TOS 0050-0115, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0143, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 91637: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-542, T/O 0647, T/D 0718, PANAMA CONTROLLED, III MAF, 0.5 HRS.

MISSION # 91636: 2/F4B, EH/GCI, VMFA-542, (BT 432-009, 280°/5NM CHU LAI), NONE, T/O 0657, TOS 0705-0720, NONE, NONE, T/D 0815, III MAF, WHITE/GOLD 1-O AND COFFERDAM CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION # 91603: 2/F4B, EH/ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 110-290, 176°/22NM DANANG) (ZC 190-510, 240°/18NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0842, TOS 0839-0911, 12 AN/M-57, AREA SATURATED, T/D 0926, III MAF, BARRELHOUSE 1-O AND DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 3.6 HRS.

MISSION # 91605: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BS 423-951, 240°/9NM CHU LAI), (BS 590-890, 210°/8NM CHU LAI), T/O 0852, TOS 1st TGT 0900-0937, 2ND TGT 0940-0947, 16 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D ONE A/C 1003, THREE A/C 1012, III MAF, KLONDIKE 2-O CONTROLLED, 5.4 HRS.

MISSION # 91579: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BT 080-000, 273°/25NM CHU LAI), VC STRUCTURES, T/O 0949, TOS 0958-1032, 6 MK-83, 3 ZUNI, AREA SATURATED, T/D 1058, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-40 CONTROLLED, 4.8 HRS.

MISSION 91580: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BS 484-602, 160°/62.5NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC IN TREELINE, T/O 1110, TOS 1122-1137, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 45 CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 91595: 2/F4B, GA/HELO CAP, VMFA-115, (AT 830-090, 280°/36NM CHU LAI), VC HELICOPTER DOWNED, T/O 1040, TOS 1050-1145, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1220, III MAF, WHITE GOLD 80 CONTROLLED, 3.5 HRS.

MISSION # 91581: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (AS 924-212, 010°/40NM PLEIKU), (AS 927-218, 010°/40NM PLEIKU), GUN EMPLACEMENT, VC TRUNG AREA, T/O 1215, TOS 1225-1245, 7 MK-83, ONE GUN EMPLACEMENT DESTROYED, T/D 1318 AND 1323, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 82 CONTROLLED, 4.6 HRS.

MISSION # 91596: 2/F4B, GA/HELO CAP/ID, VMFA-115, (AT 912-234, 291°/36NM CHU LAI), VC TROOPS AND HUTS, T/O 1253, TOS 1305-1400, 10 ZUNI, 6 MK-82, ESTIMATED 7 VC TROOPS KRA, 5 VC HUTS DESTROYED, T/D 1406, III MAF, JUNKMAN 1 CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 91597: 2/F4B, GA/CAP, VMFA-115, (BT 090-618, 150°/10NM DANANG), TROOPS, T/O 1319, TOS 1325-1400, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1425, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, DEADLOCK 40 CONTROLLED 2.3 HRS.

MISSION # 91640: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-115, T/O 1413, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, 1507, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 0.9 HRS.

MISSION # 91604: 2/F4B, EH, VMFA-115, (AT 880-390, 190°/28NM DANANG), ESCORTED HELOS, T/O 1342, TOS 1347-1503, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1520, III MAF, CLIP CLOP 20 CONTROLLED, 2.9 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 91606: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BT 429-003, 240°/6NM CHU LAI), VC TRAIL, T/O 1451, TOS 1504-1528, 4 MK-82, 6 MK-83, 38 2.75-FFAR, 24 ZUNI, AREA SATURATED, T/D 1552, AND 1555, BLUE BLAZER, 28th AIR DIV, KIAMBI: 3-00 CONTROLLED, 4.2 HRS.

MISSION # 90600: 2/F4B, AD/GCI, VMFA-542, PRACTICE AD SCRAMBLE, T/O 1530, TOS 1535-1645, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1708, 28th AIR DIV, COFFERDA: 11 CONTROLLED, 3.4 HRS.

(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
2d AIR DIV	2	4
III MAF	17	36
I CORPS	5	13
II CORPS	1	4

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 23 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 16 ID, 2 LH, 1 TEST, 4 AD. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 27.3 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 36 MK-82, 13 MK-83, 38 2.75-FFAR, 24 ZUNI. 2 ADA A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 34 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 6 LH, 23 ID, 4 HELLO CAP, 4 CAP, 1 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 43.8 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 12 AN/H-57, 30 ZUNI, 6 MK-33, 92 MK-82.

(D) 2 F4B'S CAPPED FOR A DOWNED HELO AT COORDINATES (AT 912-234). PILOT STATED THAT APPROXIMATELY 6-7 VC TROOPS CAME FROM A VILLAGE LOCATED 300 YARDS SE OF DOWNED HELO. 5 HUTS WERE DESTROYED OUT OF 8 HUTS OBSERVED AND 7 VC TROOPS KBA, ESTIMATE BY PILOT ON KBA.

J. K. Coody
J. K. COODY
MAJ ASST. S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
HAG-1, S-2 (1)
C CRO. LOGY (1)
FILE (1)
VMFA-115 (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS

Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing MAF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:WCF:pal
03A30753
3 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 3-11 FOR PERIOD 021800H-031800H NOV 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 91607: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BT 429 068, 270°/8NM CHU LAI), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1620, TOS 1728-1738, 6 AN/M-57, 17 MK-82, 28 ZUNI, AREA SATURATED, T/D 1744, III MAF, KLONGKE 42 CONTROLLED, 5.9 HRS.

MISSION # 91920: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-542, NONE, NO TARGET, T/O 0657, NONE, 15 AN/M-57 JETTISONED OVER FREE DROP ZONE (080°/37NM DA NANG) DUE TO RAPID FAILURE, T/D 0754, III MAF, BAYNAN CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 91914: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-542, (AT 829-470, 182°/13NM DA NANG), (AT 957-391, 135°/20NM DA NANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0749, TOS 0850-0900, 6 MK-82, 7 AN/M-57, TARGET AREA SATURATED, T/D 0952, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS.

MISSION # 91915: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-542, (AT 814-445, 217°/13NM DA NANG), (AT 908-408, 180°/13NM DA NANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0900, TOS 0925-0935, 15 AN/M-57, AREA SATURATED, T/D 1000, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 91916: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-115, (AT 963 434, 184°/13NM DA NANG), BT 002-402, 176°/17NM DA NANG), VC TROOPS ALONG RIDGELINE, T/O 0955, TOS 1st TGT 1013-1015, 2d TGT 1021-1022, 15 AN/M-57, TARGET AREAS SATURATED, T/D 1055, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 91921: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-542, (BS 530-890, 212°/10NM CHU LAI), (BS 525 895, 210°/10NM CHU LAI), VC TROOPS AND BOATS, T/O 1042, TOS 1st TGT 1105-1110, 2d TGT 1120-1128, 15 AN/M-57, 38 2.75-FFAR, 4 BOATS DESTROYED, BOTH TARGET AREAS SATURATED, T/D 1149, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 91904: 2/F4B, CA/ID, VMFA-115, (AT 820-733, 255°/10NM DA NANG), VC BRIDGE, T/O 1322, TOS 1325-1412, 2 MK-82, 8 MK-82, 2 ZUNI, ONE BRIDGE DESTROYED, T/D 1424, III MAF, ROSEMONT "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 91955: 2/F4B, AD, VMFA-542, PRACTICE AIR DEFENSE SCRAMBLE, T/O 1350, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1505, 2d AIR DIV, COFFERDAM 313.2 CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

MISSION # 91885: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YC 840-890, 190°/15NM HUE PHU BANG), VC TROOP BIVOUAC AREA, T/O 1428, TOS 1433-1457, 23 MK-81, 114 2.75-FFAR, AREA SATURATED, T/D 1525, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 61 CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 91886: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YC 930-870, 285°/28NM DA NANG), VC TROOP BIVOAC AREA, T/O 1455, TOS 1515-1530, 8 MK-83, 20 AN/M-57, AREA SATURATED, T/D 1555, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 30/61 CONTROLLED, 2.9 HRS.

MISSION # 91905: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-115, (YB 855 948, 215°/52NM DA NANG), VC TROOPS IN WOODED AREA, T/O 1534, TOS 1545-1600, 6 MK-82, 11 AN/M-57, 16 ZUNI, ONE (1) HUT DESTROYED, T/D 1623, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 52 CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

MISSION # 91887: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YC 940-870, 180°/14NM HUE), VC TROOP T/O 1551, TOS 1602-1615, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1641, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 31 CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

(A) FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:	MISSIONS	SORTIES
28 AIR DIV	1	2
III MAF	7	16
I CORPS	4	10

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 13 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 11 ID, 2 AD. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS: 13.3 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 38 MK-81, 152 2.75-FFAR, 46 AN/M-57. 2 ADA A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 13 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 15 ID. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS: 16.9 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 37 MK-82, 10 MK-83, 25 ZUNI, 60 AN/M-57.

(D) H&MS-11 C-119D FLEW 2 SORTIES WITH 8 PASSENGERS AND 3500 LB. OF 780 AIR MILES FOR 4.7 HRS.

(E) RESEARCH OF GROUP RECORDS REVEALS THAT THE PERIOD 011600-021600 SAW THE GROUP FLY A RECORD NUMBER OF SORTIES. THE TWO VMFA SQUADRONS FLEW A TOTAL OF 57 SORTIES DURING THIS PERIOD, WITH VMFA-115 HITTING A HIGH OF 31.

J. A. GOODY
MAJ ASST. S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)
VMFA-115 (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

**HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601**

**03:TJD:pe1
03A30863
4 Nov 1965**

SITUATION REPORT 4-11 FOR PERIOD 031800H-041800H

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 91922: 2/F4B, ID(TPG), VMFA-115, CANCELLED BY A/C AVAILABILITY

MISSION # 91888: 3/F4B, ID(TPG), VMFA-115, (AT 850-510, 225°/16NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1720, TOS 1750-1805, 19 MK-81, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1830, III MAF DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 3.6 HRS.

MISSION # 91917: 3/F4B, ID(TPG), VMFA-542, (AT 860-510, 229°/14NM DA NANG), (AT 870-524, 230°/15NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1828, TOS 1835-1855, 7 MK-81, SECONDARY FIRES LEFT BURNING, T/D 1915, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS. - ONE A/C AIR BORNE ABORTED, PC-2 FAILURE.

MISSION # 91918: 2/F4B, ID(TPG), VMFA-115, (AT 867-546, 235°/14NM DA NANG), (AT 845-567, 222°/12NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2000, TOS 2025-2032, 23 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2115, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION # 91919: 2/F4B, ID(TPG), VMFA-542, (AT 840-566, 240°/8NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2050, TOS 2055-2122, 9 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2147, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 91923: 2/F4B, ID(TPG), VMFA-115, (ZC 180-840, 300°/17NM DA NANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/D 2200, TOS 2205-2225, 15 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2253, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 91906: 2/F4B, GA/ID(TPG), VMFA-115, (ZC 070-850, 282°/21NM DA NANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2222, TOS 2240-2241, 9 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2308, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 92281: 2/F4B, ID(TPG), VMFA-542, (ZC 065-674, 269°/22NM DA NANG), (ZC 077-656, 268°/21NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0722 AND 0723, TOS 0735-0800, 8 MK-81, 2 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0826 AND 0842, III MAF, DEVASTATE B-24 CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

MISSION # 92257: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YB 950-950, 270°/53NM CHU LAI), VC POSITION, T/O 1015, TOS 1030-1052, 5 MK-83, 38 2.75-FFAR, 24 ZUNI, 8 AN/M-57, 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, T/D 1131, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 54 CONTROLLED, 5.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92323: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-542, T/O 1114, T/D 1200, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 0.8 HRS.

MISSION # 92256: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YB 968-952, 221°/49NM DA NANG), VC STRUCTURES & BRIDGE, T/O 0942, TOS 0950-1020, 3 MK-83, 19 AN/M-57, 1 BRIDGE DESTROYED, T/D 1043, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 54 CONTROLLED, 4.4 HRS.

MISSION # 92282: 2/F4B, ID(TPG), VMFA-115, (ZC 199-678, 268°/13NM DA NANG), (ZC 205-564, 243°/14NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0725, TOS 0805-0820, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0840, III MAF, DEVASTATE B CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION #92275: 2/F4B, GA/HE, VMFA-115, (YD 460-733, 298°/59 NM DANANG), T/O 1245, TOS 1300-1345, 24 AN/M-57 DROPPED IN FREE DROP AREA, T/D 1415, III MAF, POWER GLIDE 4-2 CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION #92276: 2/F4B, GA/HE/ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (YC 663-870, 259°/44 NM DANANG, ZC 165-457, 235°/20NM DA NANG; ZC 189-458, 233°/20NM DA NANG), VC TROOPS, T/O 1338, TOS 1350-1404 AND 1415-1430, 24 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1445, III MAF, POWER GLIDE 42 AND DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION #92283: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, CANCELLED DUE TO TPQ GEAR OUT OF COMMISSION.

MISSION # 92284: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, CANCELLED DUE TO TPQ GEAR OUT OF COMMISSION.

MISSION # 92258: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YD 590-145, 305°/49NM DA NANG), VC BIVOAC AREA, T/O 1450, TOS 1502-1515, 4 MK-81, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1548, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 61 CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92259: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 590-145, 305°/49NM DA NANG), VC BIVOAC AREA, T/O 1510, TOS 1520-1549, 2 MK-83, 4 MK-82, 8 AN/M-57, 24 ZUNI, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1613, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 61 CONTROLLED, 3.3 HRS.

MISSION # 92279: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, PRACTICE AIR DEFENSE SCRAMBLE, T/O 1458, TOS 1559-1620, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1624, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 2.9 HRS.

(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	12	25
I CORPS	4	15

(B) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 22 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 20 ID, 4 HE. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 25.9 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 19 MK-81, 13 MK-82, 7 MK-83, 38 2.75-FFAR, 56 ZUNI, 126 AN/M-57. 4 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 18 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 15 ID, 2 AD, 1 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 19.0 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 33 MK-81, 11 MK-83, 19 2.75-FFAR, 12 AN/M-57. 2 ADA A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&S-11 C-117D FLEW 1 SORTIE WITH 0 PASSENGERS AND 0 CARGO, 360 AIR MILES T2P CHECK FOR A TOTAL OF 2.0 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(E) FOUR F4B'S STRUCK A BRIDGE IN THE VICINITY OF ~~DAK~~ SE, AT 041000. WHEN THE PHANTOMS DEPARTED ONLY A GAPPING HOLE WAS LEFT WHERE THE BRIDGE PREVIOUSLY STOOD.

2. FOUR PHANTOMS HIT VC POSITIONS IN THE VICINITY OF KAHAUT KANG AT 041030, THE POSITIONS WERE LOCATED ON A MOUNTAIN TOP. 5 MK-83, 8 AN/M-57, 38 2.75-FEAR, AND 24 ZUNI WERE EXPENDED ON THE TARGET. TWO STRUCTURES WERE DESTROYED, AND TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE NOTED.

J. K. COODY
ASST. S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
VHFA-115 (2)
HAG-11 S-2 (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:TJD:jmm
03A30965
5 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 5-11 FOR PERIOD 041800H-051800H NOV 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to 1st MAF OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 92285: 2/F4B, EH, VMFA-542, T/O 1735, TOS 1755-1830, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1844, III MAF, DEADLOCK 70 CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 92286: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 789 503, 246°/11.5 NM DANANG AND AT 789 483, 232°/14.5 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1853, TOS 1910-1919, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1955, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 92287: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 847 762, 283°/9 NM DANANG AND AT 820 690, 271°/9 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1951, TOS 2000-2026, 6 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2048, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92288: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 850 650, 257°/8 NM DANANG, AND AT 880 660, 258°/5.5 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2125, TOS 2135-2155, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2211, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 92289: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 922 892, 329°/9 NM DANANG AND AT 931 900, 331°/7.5 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2153, TOS 2158-2220, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2248, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.9 HRS.

MISSION # 92290: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 801 851, 305°/12 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2311, TOS 2359-0010, 6 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0020, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 92291: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 024 457, 186°/10 NM DANANG AND BT 007-463, 191°/9 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2319, TOS 2345-0005, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0022, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 92571: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 352 027, 250°/8 NM CHU LAI, BT 348-029, 270°/10 NM CHU LAI, SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0647, TOS 0658-0745, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0803, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 92569: 2/F4B, ~~EH~~ VMFA-542, T/O 0805, TOS 0830-0920, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D ~~0841~~, III MAF, TARBUSH 30 CONTROLLED, 3.2 HRS.

MISSION # 92570: 2/F4B, EH, VMFA-115, T/O 0910, TOS 0920-1002, 8 AN/M-57, JETTISONED FREE DROP AREA, T/D 1036, III MAF, TARBUSH 3-0 CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 92544: 4/F4B, ID VMFA-115, SPECIAL MISSION, T/O 1005, TOS 1015-1040, 8 MK-83, 8 ZUNI, 22 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1110, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 2-2 CONTROLLED, 4.4 HRS.

MISSION # 92545: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, SPECIAL MISSION, T/O 1102, TOS 1120-1136, 11 MK-81, 8 MK-83, 6 ZUNI, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1208, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 2-2 CONTROLLED, 4.6 HRS.

MISSION # 92572: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, MISSION CANCELLED DUE TO AIRCRAFT AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 92573: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 364 053, 270°/17 NM CHU LAI, AND BT 430 003, 240°/12 NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1255, TOS 1310-1327, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1352, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92546: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, SPECIAL MISSION, T/O 1250, TOS 1305-1338, 32 AN/M-57, 4 ZUNI, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1406, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 54 CONTROLLED, 5.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92568: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (090°/50NM DANANG), PRACTICE AIR DEFENSE SCRAMBLE, T/O 0810, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 0935, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92574: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 424-042, 285°/7NM CHU LAI AND BT 423-048, 282°/7NM CHU LAI), VC TROOP POSITION, T/O 1426, TOS 1435-1500, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1532, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 92575: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 106-554, 252°/20NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1615, TOS 1624-1630, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1719, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS.

(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	14	28
I CORPS	3	12

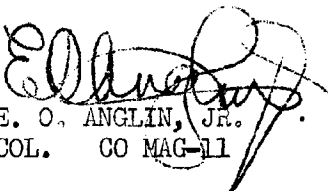
(B) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 18 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS:
16 ID, 2 EH. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS: 20.6 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 8 MK-83, 12 ZUNI, 92 AN/M-57. 4 GA A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 22 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS:
16 ID, 4 EH, 2 AD. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS: 26.2 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 8 MK-83, 11 MK-81, 6 ZUNI, 58 AN/M-57. 2 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

CONFIDENTIAL

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW 4 SORTIES WITH 61 PAX AND 6500 LBS OF CARGO 200 AIR MILES FOR A TOTAL OF 2.5 HRS.

(E) A CHANGE OF COMMAND CEREMONY WAS CONDUCTED AT 041500 AS COL. E. O. ANGLIN, JR. RELIEVED COL. R. F. CONLEY AS COMMANDING OFFICER OF MAG-11.


E. O. ANGLIN, JR.
COL. CO MAG-11

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing F1F, Pacific
FPO San Francisco 96601

03:WCH:wc
03A31065
6 Nov 65

SITUATION REPORT 6-11 FOR PERIOD 051800H-061800H NOV 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to 1st MAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 92576: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 205-965, 310°/23NM DANANG), (ZC 149-572, 254°/23NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1724 TOS 1731-1800, 8 AN/M-57, TARGET AREAS SATURATED, T/D 1825, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92563: 2/F4B, GA/ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 367-008, 280°/9NM CHU LAI (BS 380-994, 260°/8NM CHU LAI), VC TROOPS AND VEHICLES, T/O 1710, TOS 1742-1815, 8 AN/M-57, TARGET AREAS COMPLETELY SATURATED, T/D 1833, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 92577: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 165-674, 267°/22NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1820, TOS 1824-1835, 8 AN/M-57, TARGET AREA SATURATED, T/D 1903, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 92578: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 207-838, 290°/9NM DANANG), (AT 807-843, 305°/15NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1930, TOS 1950-2004, 8 AN/M-57, TARGET AREAS SATURATED, T/D 2055, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 92579: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 162-722, 278°/16NM DANANG), (ZC 120-724, 280°/18NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS T/O 2016, TOS 2040-2055, 8 AN/M-57, TARGET AREAS SATURATED, T/D 2112, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92580: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 108-658, 268°/17 NM DANANG), (ZC 102-651, 265°/18 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2120, TOS 2126-2143, 8 AN/M-57, BOTH TARGET AREAS SATURATED, T/D 2210, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 92581: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 130-665, 265°/ 16 NM DANANG), (ZC 151-704, 279°/16 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2217, TOS 2225-2240, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2325, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS.

MISSION # 92582: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2330, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 92687: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 347-063, 276°/10NM CHU LAI), (BT 378-034, 265°/9NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0725, TOS 0745-0803, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0820, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 92868: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 543 004, 199°/3NM CHU LAI), (BT 376 035, 261°/9NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0918, TOS 0935-0945, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1024, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.1 HRS.

MISSION # 92834: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BS 613 503, 168°/30.5NM CHU LAI), VC VILLIAGE, T/O 0915, TOS 1010-1029, 6 MK-83, 38 2.75-FFAR, 2 ZUNI, 5 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 3 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, FAC REPORTED 5 VC KDA, T/O 1055, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 81 CONTROLLED, 4.4 HRS.

MISSION # 92835: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BS 613 503, 147°/74NM DA NANG), VC VILLIAGE, T/O 1022, TOS 1035-1057, 6 MK-83, 6 ZUNI, 10 HUTS DESTROYED, 3 HUTS DAMAGED, T/D 1113, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 81 CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS. ONE A/C ABORTED DUE TO HYDRAULIC FAILURE.

MISSION # 92857: 2/F4B, AD, VMFA-542, PRACTICE SCRAMBLE, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1215, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.5 HRS.

MISSION # 92860: 2/F4B, EH/ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 188-473, 220°/21NM DANANG), VC TROOPS ON HILL, T/O 1348, TOS 1422-1423, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1450, III MAF, (ARVN), DEVASTATE B CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92859: 2/F4B, EH, VMFA-542, (AT 842-395, 221°/19NM DANANG), T/O 1303, TOS 1308-1400, 7 AN/M-57 (JETTISONED FREE DROP ZONE 080°/37 NM DANANG), T/D 1416, III MAF, (ARVN), TARBUSH 40 CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION # 92836: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BS 513-632, 184°/20 NM CHU LAI), VC STRUCTURES, T/O 1550, TOS 1603-1615, 6 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1636 AND 1639, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 48 CONTROLLED, 3.5 HRS.

MISSION # 92837: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BS 521-624, 185°/20 NM CHU LAI), VC STRUCTURES, T/O 1642, TOS 1632-1638, 3 AN/M-57, 6 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1642, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 48 CONTROLLED, 3.6 HRS.

(A)	<u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
	III MAF	12	24
	I CORPS	4	15

(B) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 19 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 19 ID, 2 EH, TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS: 19.5. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 12 MK-83, 6 ZUNI, 58 AN/M-57. 4 GA A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 20 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 16 ID, 2 AD, 2 EH. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS: 19.9. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 12 MK-83, 2 2.75 FFAR, 2 ZUNI, 43 AN/M-57. 2 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW 4 SORTIES WITH 34 PAX AND 1400 LBS OF CARGO 860 AIR MILES FOR A TOTAL OF 4.9 HRS.

(E) MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 41 SORTIES DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. 35 OF THEM WERE ID SORTIES, AND 4 WERE HELICOPTER ESCORT SORTIES. THE AIR DEFENSE ALERT WAS SCRAMBLED ONE TIME FOR A TOTAL OF 2 SORTIES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. DAMAGE ASSESSMENTS WERE AVAILABLE FROM ONLY TWO MISSIONS. TWO FLIGHTS, OF FOUR F4B'S EACH, HIT VC TROOPS IN A VC VILLAGE IN THE VT. AREA OF PHU NHIEU 37 MILES SOUTH OF DANANG. DAMAGE ASSESSMENTS INCLUDED 15 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 6 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, AND 5 VC KILLED.


E. O. ANGLIN, JR.
COL. CO. MAG-11

DIST:

G-2 (1)

G-3 (2)

VMFA-115 (2)

OPNS VAN ODO (1)

MAG-11 S-2 (1)

CHRONOLOGY (1)

FILE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:WCH:jdv
03A31165
7 NOV 1965

SITUATION REPORT # 07-11 FOR PERIOD 061800H-071800H NOV 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 92862: 2/F4B, EH, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1745-1830, CANCELLED BY MOMENT-22.

MISSION # 92861: 2/F4B, EH/ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 798-496, 230°/17NM DANANG), (AT 803-519, 235°/16NM DANANG), 1st COORDINATE HELO ESCORT, 2ND COORDINATE SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1755, TOS EH 1800-1817, ID(TPQ) 1833-1848, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1904, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

MISSION # 92863: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 926-435, 190°/16NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1900, TOS 1910-1930, 7 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2000, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92864: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 116-673, 267°/8NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1954, TOS 2005-2016, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2055, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 92865: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 796-705, 280°/10NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2058, TOS 2103-2110, 10 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2130, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.4 HRS.

MISSION # 92866: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 833-339, 195°/23NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2152, TOS 2200-2205, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2245, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 92893: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 427-026, 260°/8NM CHU LAI), (BT 398-003, 250°/12NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2300 TOS 2320-2340, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0007, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 92894: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 417-008, 275°/11NM CHU LAI), (BT 429 003, 275°/7NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2315, TOS 2331-2346, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0030, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

MISSION # 93162: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 804-854, 295°/13NM DANANG), (AT 802-849, 294°/13NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0715, TOS 0715-0730, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0743, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 93163: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 807-843, 295°/12NM DANANG), (BT 017-409, 175°/17NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0718, TOS 0723-0741, 10 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0810, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 93164: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 0800, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 93155: 2/F4B, GA/EH, VMFA-115, T/O 0827, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 0958, III MAF, 3.1 HRS. UNABLE TO COMPLETE MISSION DUE TO COMMUNICATIONS DIFFICULTIES BETWEEN A/C AND CONTROLLER.

MISSION # 93156: 2/F4B, GA/CAS, VMFA-115, T/O 0910, TOS 1000-1015, 12 AN/M-57 (JETTISONED FREE DROP ZONE 080°/37NM DANANG), T/D 1035, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B"-13 CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS. UNABLE TO COMPLETE MISSION DUE TO PROXIMITY OF TARGET TO FRIENDLY TROOPS.

MISSION # 93135: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (AT 982-313, 180°/23NM DANANG), VC TROOP AND SUPPLY AREA, T/O 0959, TOS 1010-1040, 8 MK-83, 24 ZUNI, TWO BUNKERS DESTROYED, 3 HUTS DESTROYED, 2 HUTS DAMAGED, T/D 1105, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 56 CONTROLLED, 4.4 HRS.

MISSION # 93136: 4/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1030, CANCELLED. RUNWAY CLOSED DUE TO A-1E CRASH FOWLED RUNWAY.

MISSION # 93197: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 960-567, 178°/10NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1254, TOS 1342-1350, 4 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1407, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION 93161: 2/F4B, FIRE POWER DEMO, VMFA-115, (345°/23NM), MARKED TARGET (PRACTICE), T/O 1240, TOS 1315-1330, 6 AN/M-57, T/D 1420, III MAF, BARON 57 CONTROLLED, 3.4 HRS.

MISSION # 94202: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-115, T/O 1437, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1530, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 0.9 HRS.

MISSION # 94204: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-542, T/O 1434, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1528, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 0.9 HRS.

MISSION # 93137: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BS 685-485, 165°/33NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1505, TOS 1535-1545, 4 MK-83, 2 A/C JETTISONED 4 MK-83, 4 ZUNI, FREE DROP ZONE (080-37NM DANANG), NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1615, BLUEBLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 80 CONTROLLED, 4.2 HRS.

MISSION # 93138: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (AT 982-313, 185°/25NM DANANG), VC VILLAGE & STORAGE AREA, T/O 1555, TOS 1610-1635, 4 MK-83, 6 AN/M-57, 6 ZUNI, 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 3 STRUCTURES HEAVILY DAMAGED, AND THERE WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, T/D 1650, BLUEBLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 20 CONTROLLED, 2.7 HRS.

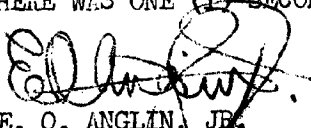
CONFIDENTIAL

(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	15	28
I CORPS	3	11

(B) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 22 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS:
 15 ID, 2 EH, 2 CAS, 2 FIRE POWER DEMO, 1 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS:
 25.5. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 12 MK-83, 12 ZUNI, 70 AN/M-57. 4 GA
 A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 17 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS:
 16 ID, 2 EH, 1 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 17.6. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED
 WAS: 12 MK-83, 4 ZUNI, 41 AN/M-57. 4 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(D) A FLIGHT OF 4 F-4B'S STRUCK A VC TROOP CONCENTRATION AND SUPPLY
 AREA 23 MILES SOUTH OF DANANG; TWO BUNKERS AND 3 HUTS WERE DESTROYED AND
 2 HUTS WERE DAMAGED. ANOTHER FLIGHT OF 3 F-4B'S STRUCK A VC VILLAGE (LIAH)
 AND STORAGE AREA 25 MILES SOUTH OF DANANG: 4 STRUCTURES WERE DESTROYED AND
 3 STRUCTURES WERE HEAVILY DAMAGED. THERE WAS ONE (1) SECONDARY EXPLOSION.


 E. O. ANGLIN, JR.
 COL. CO MAG-11

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1)
 G-3 (2)
 VMFA-115 (2)
 OPNS VAN ODO (1)
 MAG-11 S-2 (1)
 CHRONOLOGY (1)
 FILE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
 Marine Aircraft Group 11
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing FWP, Pacific
 FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:4CH:jdv
 03A31265
 8 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 08-11 FOR PERIOD 071800H-081800H NOV 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 93136: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1030, CANCELLED DUE TO FOULED RUNWAY.

MISSION # 93159: 2/F4B, AD PRACTICE SCRAMBLE, VMFA-542, T/O 1612, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1810, 2ND AIR DIV, SELFCONTAIN CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS.

MISSION # 93165: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 007-463, 188°/13NM DANANG), (BT 027-409, 186°/14NM DANANG), UNKNOWN, T/O 1740, TOS 1750-1818, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1837, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 93166: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 849-498, 234°/15NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC POSITIONS, T/O 1852, TOS 1907-1908, 4 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2045, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 93167: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 936-433, 196°/18NM DANANG), (BT 058-492, 170°/12NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2000, TOS 2012-2030, 7 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2059, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 93168: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 106-534, 245°/20NM DANANG), (ZC 190-406, 228°/22NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2050, TOS 2058-2113, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2142, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.9 HRS.

MISSION # 93169: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 190-400, 225°/22 NM DANANG), (ZC 190-406, 228°/22 NM DANANG), VC AREA, T/O 2153, TOS 2200-2220, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2235, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.5 HRS.

MISSION # 93170: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 190-406, 228°/22 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2300, TOS 2303-2312, 10 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2349, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 93451: 3/F4B, LZ PREP, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 0840, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93452: 3/F4B, LZ PREP, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 0920, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93453: 2/F4B, ID/TPQ, VMFA-115, T/O, 0948, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1046, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS. TPQ UNABLE TO "PAINT" A/C DUE TO WEATHER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 93454: 2/F4B, ID/TPQ, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1100, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93455: 2/F4B, ID/TPQ, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1200, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93456: 2/F4B, ID/TPQ, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1300, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93422: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1400, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93423: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1500, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93424: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1600, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

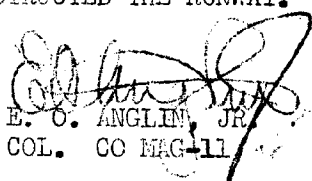
MISSION # 93457: 2/F4B, ID/TPQ, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1700, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSION</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	7	14
2D AIR DIV.	1	2

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 8 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 6 ID, 2 AD. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 9.5 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 22 AN/M-57. 2 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 8 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 8 ID. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 7.3 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 22 AN/M-57. 4 G/A A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(D) THIRTY SORTIES WERE CANCELLED DUE TO THE INABILITY OF THE TPQ TO "PAINT" AN F-4B DURING INCREASING WEATHER. TWO SORTIES WERE CANCELLED WHEN AN A-1H LANDED "GEAR-UP" AND OBSTRUCTED THE RUNWAY.


E. O. ANGLIN, JR.
COL. CO MAG-11

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
VMFA-115 (2)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:00Z
03E31365
9 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 9-11 FOR PERIOD 081800-091800H NOV 65.

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 93459: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1700, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93460: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2000, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93461: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2100, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93462: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2200, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93463: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2300, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93789: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 862-937, 326°/16NM DANANG), (AT 926-435, 225°/14NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0708, TOS 0714-0720, 0720-0729, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0854, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 93790: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 027-404, 183°/14NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0752, TOS 0800-0840, 6 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0854, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 93791: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 070-850, 280°/18NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1310, TOS 1322-1344, 3 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1412, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS.

MISSION # 93839: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 180-840, 290°/15NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1351, TOS 1403-1425, 11 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1500, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS.

MISSION # 93833: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 168-263, 160°/26NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1530, TOS 1548-1559, 11 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1623, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 93770: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (AT 855-515, 205°/15NM DANANG), VC VILLAGE, T/O 1558, TOS 1630-1650, 3 MK-83, 2 HUTS DESTROYED, 2 HUTS DAMAGED, T/D 1715, BLUEBLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDOG 57 CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 93782: 2/F4B, GA/EH, VMFA-115, (YD 760-230, 3050/45NM DANANG),
T/O 1539, TOS 1538-1655, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1721, III MAF, (ARVN).
BARREL HOUSE 4-0 CONTROLLED, 3.4 HRS.

MISSION # 93835: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 973-473, 1950/14NM DANANG),
T/O 1641, TOS 1650-1725, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1743, III MAF.
DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 93767: 2/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1000, CANCELLED DUE
TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93768: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1040, CANCELLED DUE TO
TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93788: 4/F4B, FIRE POWER DEMO, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1115, CANCELLED
DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93769: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1440, CANCELLED DUE
TO TARGET WEATHER.

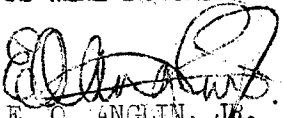
(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	7	14
I CORPS	1	2

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 8 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 8 ID,
TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 9.2 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 18 AN/M-57,
6 MK-83. 4 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 8 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 6 EH,
2 EH. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 9.5 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 34 AN/M-57,
2 GA A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW 5 SORTIES WITH 72 PAX AND 200 LBS OF CARGO 260
AIR MILES FOR A TOTAL OF 3.6 HRS.

(E) A FLIGHT OF 2 F-4B'S STRUCK A VC VILLAGE (PHU THUAN 15 MILES SOUTH OF
DANANG), 2 HUTS WERE DESTROYED AND 2 HUTS WERE DAMAGED.


E. O. ANGLIN, JR.
COL. COM MAG-11

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
VMFA-115 (2)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:00R:jdv
03A31465
10 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 10-11 FOR PERIOD 091800H-101800H NOV 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 93792: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1800, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 93793: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 165-677, 2450°/14NM DANANG), VC POSITIONS T/O 1850, TOS 1855-1908, 6 AN/M-57, 2 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1940, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.4 HRS.

MISSION # 93794: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 169-679, 240°/14NM DANANG), VC POSITIONS, T/O 2035, TOS 2045-2050, 11 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2118, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 93795: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2100, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 93796: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2200, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93797: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2300, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 93798: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2400, CANCELLED DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 94187: 4/F4B, ID/LZ PREP, VMFA-115, T/O 0734, TOS 0745-0830, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, III MAF, LANDSHARK "A" CONTROLLED, 4.3 HRS. LZ PREP NOT REQUIRED.

MISSION # 94148: 2/F4B, LZ CAP, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 0900, CANCELLED BY G-3

MISSION # 94153: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 0900, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 94138: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 024 457, 172°/17NM DA NANG), VC TRUCKS, T/O 0931, TOS 0948-1045, 13 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1100, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 94149: 2/F4B, LZ CAP, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1100, CANCELLED BY G-3

MISSION # 94152: 4/F4B, FIRE POWER DEMO, VMFA-115, (BP 879-931), MARKED TARGET (PRACTICE), T/O 1030, TOS 1115-1120, 12 MK-83, 6 AN/M-57, T/D 1229, III MAF, BARON 57 CONTROLLED, 7.9 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 94120: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YD 586-155, 297°/49 NM DANANG), VC FARMING AREA, T/O 1326, TOS 1339-1354, 16 AN/M-57, VC FARMING AREA DESTROYED, T/D 1425, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 36 CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 94150: 2/F4B, LZ CAP/ID (TPO), VMFA-542, (BT 403-078, 178°/6 NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1245, TOS 1400-1410, 6 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1453, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS.

MISSION # 94121: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 460-210, 292°/53 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1415, TOS 1505-1522, 18 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1550, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 36 CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 94139: 2/F4B, GA/CAP, VMFA-115, (AT 870-602, 223°/10 NM DANANG), VC EMPLACEMENTS & TROOPS, T/O 1537, TOS 1540-1603, 8 AN/M-57, 4 MK-83, 7 ZUNI, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1625, III MAF, ROSEBUD H CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 94154: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-542, (AT 872-613, 300°/47 NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1555, TOS 1615-1630, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1648, III MAF, ROSEMONT H CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 94151: 2/F4B, CAP, VMFA-542, (BT 360-016, 270°/9 NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1335, TOS 1700-1705, 9 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1723, III MAF, CAT KILLER 743 CONTROLLED, 3.8 HRS.

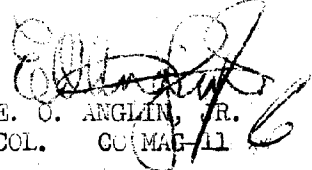
(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	9	22
I CORPS	2	5

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 13 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 11 ID, 4 CAP. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 15.6 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 60 AN/M-57, 2 MK-83. 4 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 14 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 4 ID, 4 LZ PREP, 2 CAP, 4 FIRE PWR DEMO. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 18.8 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 45 AN/M-57, 16 MK-83, 7 ZUNI. 4 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW 2 SORTIES WITH 34 PAX AND 400 LBS OF CARGO 100 AIR MILES FOR A TOTAL OF 1.1 HRS.

(E) MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 27 SORTIES DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. 15 OF THEM WERE ID SORTIES, 6 WERE CAP SORTIES, 4 WERE LZ PREP, AND 4 WERE FIRE POWER DEMO.


E. C. ANGLIN, JR.
COL. CO MAG-11

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
VMFA-115 (2)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:PEL:pel
03131565
11 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 11-11 FOR PERIOD 101800H-111800H NOV 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 94122: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (DS 845-303, 150°/44NM CHU LAI), VC TRENG AND TUNNEL COMPLEX, T/O 1747, TOS 1805-1815, 23 AN/M-57, TUNNEL COMPLEX SATURATE, T/D 1838, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 80 CONTROLLED, 3.8 HRS.

MISSION # 94157: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 056-425, 170°/17NM DA NANG), (BT 038-455, 162°/16NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2004, TOS 2015-2035, 11 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2106, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 94159: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 023-388, 170°/10NM DA NANG), (BT 001-370, 188°/8NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2200, TOS 2212-2222, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2242, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

MISSION # 94158: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 057-452, 160°/16NM DA NANG), (BT 024-457, 158°/17NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2111, TOS 2117-2135, 14 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2153, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.4 HRS.

MISSION # 94160: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 183-394, 210°/22NM DA NANG), (ZC 190-890, 285°/15NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC POSITIONS, T/O 2327, TOS 2335-2345, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0012, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

MISSION # 94424: 2/F4B, HELO CAP, VMFA-542, T/O 0700, TOS 0705-0720, JETTISONED 12 AN/M-57, IN FREE DROP ZONE (080°/37NM DA NANG), T/D 0818, III MAF, LANDSHARK "B" CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS. A/C LEFT CAP BECAUSE 4-2 LOST LEFT GENERATOR. RECEIVE SA FIRE FROM BOAT COORD (BT 015-716) TIME 0755.

MISSION # 94416: 2/F4B, GA/ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 150-254, 158°/28NM DA NANG), (BT 066-266, 165°/26.5NM DA NANG), VC TROOPS, T/O 0740, TOS 0840-0850, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0907, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 94425: 2/F4B, LZ CAP/ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 109-399, 160°/20.5NM DA NANG), VC TROOPS, T/O 0745, TOS 0755-0908, 11 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0920, III MAF, KLONDIKE 2-0 AND DEVASTATE "B" 13 CONTROLLED, 3.2 HRS.

MISSION # 94396: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 814-017, 209°/8NM HUE PHU BAI), VC TROOP AREA, T/O 0948, TOS 1005-1012, 6 MK-83, 2 HUTS DAMAGED, T/D 1048, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 36 CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS. ONE A/C ABORTED UTILITY HYDRAULIC FAILURE.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 94426: 2/F4B, 1A, VMFA-542, (ST 167-276, 155°/26N D. LANG) (ST 109-399, 150°/20N D. LANG), VC 1217, T/O 1055, POS 1st TARGET 1102-1150, 2d TARGET 1155-1202, 12 AM/A-57, 10 DLAFC, 10 DLAFC, 1/D 1230, 111 1st, DEVIATED, "B" CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 94470: 2/F4B, 1A, VMFA-542, T/O 1226, POS 1255-1302, 10 DLAFC, 10 DLAFC, 1/D 1416, 2d AIR DIV, FIRECR 3421 CONTROLLED, 3.4 HRS.

MISSION # 94397: 3/F4B, 1D, VMFA-115, (YD 470-235, 306°/60N D. LANG), VC POSITIONS, T/O 1545, POS 1605-1622, 12 AM-83, ONE HUT DESTROYED, FOUR FOX HOLES DAMAGED, T/D 1650, BLUE BLAZER, 1 CORPS, BMDDCG 34 CONTROLLED, 3.2 HRS. ONE A/C ABORTED ON TAKE OFF.

(A) FLIGHT IN SUPPORT OF:	FLIGHT	SORTIES
111 1st	8	16
1 CORPS	3	9
2d AIR DIV	1	2

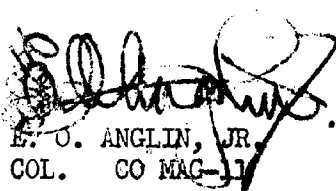
(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 14 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 10 1D, 2 1A, 2 1A. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 70 AM/A-57. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS: 16.0 HRS. 4 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAPPED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 13 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 13 1D. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 18 AM-83, 53 AM/A-57. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 15.3 HRS. 2 GA A/C WERE NOT SCRAPPED.

(D) MAC-11 C-117D FLEW 3 SORTIES WITH 5 PA. AND 5,000 LBS OF CARGO 117. 117 HRS FOR A TOTAL OF 6.9 HRS.

(E) A FLIGHT OF 3/F4B'S STRUCK A VC TROOP AREA 8 MILES SOUTH-EAST OF HUE IN BAI; TWO HUTS WERE DAMAGED. ANOTHER FLIGHT OF 3/F4B'S STRUCK VC POSITIONS 60 MILES NORTHEAST OF DA NANG; ONE HUT DESTROYED, 4 FOX HOLES DAMAGED.

(F) AT APPROXIMATELY 102315 TWO ROUNDS OF 155mm, ILLUMINATING-IMPACTED IN THE MAC-11 CANTONMENT. COORDINATES OF 1st WERE 036751. THE GROUND ALERT ALARM WAS SOUNDED, AND 1st WERE G-2 AND G-3 WERE NOTIFIED. THE ALL CLEAR WAS SOUNDED AT 110015. SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATION HAS REVEALED THAT THE ROUNDS WERE FRIENDLY DUDS.


E. O. ANGLIN, JR.
COL. CO MAC-11

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
VMFA-115 (2)
MAC-11, S-2 (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:HWK:hwk
03A31665
13 Nov 1965

SITREP NO. 12-11 FOR 111800H-121800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAN OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 944398: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (ZC 153-660, 245°/14 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1620, TOS 1700-1720, 6 AN/M-57, 4 MK-83, NO NO.DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1735, BLUEBLAZER, I CORPS, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 3.9 HRS.

MISSION # 94420: 2/F4B, AD, VMFA-542, UNKNOWN AIRCRAFT, T/O 1652, TOS 1654-1720, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1742, 2D AIR DIV., COFFER-DAM CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS. A/C INTERCEPTED AND IDENTIFIED AS FRIENDLY.

MISSION # 94476: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-542, T/O 1645, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1754, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.2 HRS.

MISSION # 94428: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 116-645, 265°/17NM DANANG), (ZC 153-660, 265°/17NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1912, TOS 1920-1932, AND 1939-1945, 6 AN/M-57, 2 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D ONE (1) AIRCRAFT 1940, ONE (1) AIRCRAFT 2003, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.3 HRS.

MISSION # 94427: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 165-653, 263°/15NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1900, TOS 1915-1916, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2015, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

MISSION # 94429: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 172-660, 265°/15NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1955, TOS 2019-2020, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2050, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.9 HRS.

MISSION # 94430: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 085-290, 304°/31NM CHU LAI), VC TROOP AREA, T/O 2028, TOS 2031- 2038, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2058, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.0 HRS.

MISSION # 94431: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 130-255, 168°/22NM DANANG) (BT 015-445, 190°/12NM DANANG), VC TROOP AREA, T/O 2100, TOS 2120-2123, AND 2125-2127, 8 AN/M-57, 4 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D ONE (1) AIRCRAFT 2151, ONE AIRCRAFT 2156, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

MISSION # 94432: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 915-438, 211°/20NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2150, TOS 2200-2201, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2218, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.0 HRS.

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 94433: 2/F4B, LD(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 915-438, 205°/15 NM DANANG) (AT 964-289, 193°/22 NM DANANG), VC TROOP AREA, T/O 2220, TOS 2235-2245, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D ONE (1) A/C 2305, ONE (1) A/C 2312, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 94434: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 988-374, 190°/17 NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2240, TOS 2245-2300, 11 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2325, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 94436: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 110-265, 170°/22 NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2331, TOS 2335-2337, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2354, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 0.8 HRS.

MISSION # 94435: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 131-282, 167°/22 NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2310, TOS 2315-2318, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0011, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 94723: 2/F4B, LZ CAP/ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 042-464, 185°/12 NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0639, TOS 0746-0747, 11 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0755, BLUE MARLIN, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.7 HRS.

MISSION # 94729: 2/F4B, LZ CAP/ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 007-311, 187°/19 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0748, TOS 0900-0901, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0918, BLUE MARLIN, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B-24" CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 94748: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BS 425-465, 193°/30 NM CHU LAI), VC TROOPS IN TREE LINE, T/O 0945, TOS 1015-1035, 46 AN/M-57, TGT AREA SATURATED, NO FURTHER DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AVAILABLE, T/D 1100, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 81 CONTROLLED, 5.4 HRS.

MISSION # 94772: 2/F4B, AD, VMFA-542, (090 /80 NM DANANG), UNKNOWN A/C, T/O 1030, TOS 1032-1110, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1137, 2D AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS. A/C INTERCEPTED AND IDENTIFIED AS FRIENDLY.

MISSION # 94782: 4/F4B, FIRE POWER DEMONSTRATION, VMFA-115, (BP 879-931, 336°/23 NM NHA TRANG), T/O 1015, TOS 1110-1117, 12 MK-83, T/D 1220, II CORPS, BARON 58 CONTROLLED, 8.4 HRS.

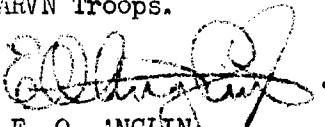
MISSION # 94780: 2/F4B, LZ CAP/ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 209-704, 149°/22 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1249, TOS 1415-1420, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1438, III MAF, LANDSHARK "A" CONTROLLED, 3.6 HRS.

MISSION # 94749: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YD 350-352, 295°/79 NM DANANG), VC TROOP AREA, T/O 1512, TOS 1527-1551, 23 AN/M-57, 1 HUT DAMAGED & 1 TRAIL DESTROYED, T/D 1611, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 36 CONTROLLED, 4.3 HRS.

MISSION # 94750: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 350-352, 295°/36 NM HUE), VC TROOP AREA, T/O 1550, TOS 1610-1626, 24 AN/M-57, 1 HUT DESTROYED & 1 TRAIL DESTROYED, T/D ONE (1) A/C 1655, THREE (3) A/C 1702, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 34 CONTROLLED, 4.7 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

- | (A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u> | <u>MISSIONS</u> | <u>SORTIES</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| III MAF | 14 | 27 |
| I CORPS | 4 | 15 |
| II CORPS | 1 | 4 |
| 2D AIR DIV | 2 | 4 |
- (B) VMFA-115 flew a total of 22 sorties. TASKS were as follows: 18 ID, 4 FIRE POWER DEMONSTRATION, 4 IZ CAP. Total flight time was: 21.2 Hrs. Total ordnance expended was: 16 MK-83, 114 AN/M-57. 4 GA A/C were not scrambled.
- $$\begin{array}{r} 134 \\ 34 \\ \hline 253 \end{array}$$
- (C) VMFA-543 flew a total of 28 sorties. TASKS were as follows: 1 TEST, 23 ID, 2 IZ CAP, 4 AD. Total flight time was: 27.4 Hrs. Total ordnance expended was: 6 MK-83, 139 AN/M-57.
- (D) H&MS-11 C-117D flew 2 sorties with 5 passengers 510 air miles with no cargo for a total of 3.5 flight Hrs.
- (E) MAG-11 Phantoms flew a total of 50 sorties during the reporting period. 41 of them were ID sorties, 4 were FIRE POWER DEMONSTRATION, and 1 MAINTENANCE TEST sortie.
- (1) 4 Air Defense Alert A/C were scrambled to intercept 2 unknown tracks. Both intercepts were completed, and the unknown aircraft were identified as friendly.
- (2) 2 BLUE BLAZER Missions resulted in destroying 1 VC Hut, 2 VC Supply trails, while damageing a second VC Hut. These sorties were in the I CORPS area in support of ARVN Troops.


 E. O. ANGLIN
 COL CO MAG-11

DISTRIBUTION:
 G-2 (1)
 G-3 (2)
 VMFA-115 (2)
 MAG-11 S-2 (1)
 C CHRONOLOGY (1)
 FILE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:GER:hmk
03A31765
13 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 13-11 FOR PERIOD 121800H-131800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65.

MISSION # 94781: 2/F4B, AA, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1800, CANCELLED BY G-3.

MISSION # 94783: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 180-526, 222°/18NM DANANG), VC AREA, T/O 1838, TOS 1858-1910, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1933, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B-24" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 94784: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 162-693, 248°/14NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1933, TOS 1943-1948, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2025, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED .18 HRS.

MISSION # 94786: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 167-946, 305°/18NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2114, TOS 2120-2123, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2144, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 0.5 HRS.

MISSION # 94785: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 165-665, 245°/15NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2025, TOS 2040-2045, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2109, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.4 HRS.

MISSION # 94787: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 093-946, 296°/21NM DANANG), (BT 040-455, 167°/15NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2135, TOS 2148-2149, AND 2208-2209, 14 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2234, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 94827: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-542, T/O 2129, AND 2200, TOS 2157-2220, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 2345, 2D AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 3.3 HRS.

MISSION # 94788: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 040-455, 167°/16NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2208, TOS 2215-2222, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2328, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B-24" CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION # 94789: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 095-282, 165°/ 25NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2233, TOS 2236-2243, 11 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2306, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B-24" CONTROLLED, 1.3 HRS.

MISSION # 94790: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 901-863, 316°/8NM DANANG), (AT 912-888, 325°/8.5NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2358, TOS 0015-0016, AND 0025-0026, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0058, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 95135: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-542, T/O 0745, TOS 0803-0825, 1 AIM-9B, T/D 0905, FIRECRACKER, 2D AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS. SIDEWINDER WAS ACCIDENTALLY FIRED WHILE TAXIING ON RUNWAY, DUE TO ELECTRICAL MALFUNCTION.

MISSION # 95070: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YC 820-995, 175°/7NM HUE PHU BAI), SUSPECTED VC HEADQUARTERS, T/O 0945, TOS 1007-1026, 17 MK-83, 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED, AREA SATURATED, T/D 1118, BLUEBLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 36 CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS.

MISSION # 95074: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BT 362-053, 266°/9NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC BATTALION AREA, T/O 1023, TOS 1035-1047, 31 AN/M-57, TGT AREA SATURATED, POSSIBLE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, T/D 1119, III MAF, KLONDIKE 40 CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS.

MISSION # 95071: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 819-033, 195°/7.5NM HUE PHU BAI), VC CONCENTRATION & DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS, T/O 1123, TOS 1130-1200, 13 MK-83, AREA SATURATED, 2 TRAILS CUT, T/D 1227, BLUEBLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 34 CONTROLLED, 3.3 HRS.

MISSION # 95092: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-542, T/O 1052, TOS 1115-1200, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1232, FIRE CRACKER, 2D AIR DIV, WILLOW CONTROLLED, 3.4 HRS.

MISSION # 95072: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YD 188-118, 291°/75NM DANANG), (ZD 198-129, 330°/30NM DANANG), VC TROOP HOUSING AREA IN TREES, T/O 1350, TOS 1405-1430, 20 MK-83, 1 VC STRUCTURE DAMAGED, T/D 1508, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-63 CONTROLLED, 4.2 HRS.

MISSION # 95088: 2/F4B, AD, VMFA-542, (BT 700-675, 090°/30NM DANANG), UNIDENTIFIED TRACK, T/O 1510, INTERCEPT COMPLETED, A/C IDENTIFIED AS FRIENDLY, T/D 1600 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.9 HRS.

MISSION # 95085: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-115, (BS 458-846, 210°/20NM CHU LAI), VC COMPANY, BUNKERS AND TRENCHES, T/O 1538, TOS 1600-1617, 16 AN/M-57, HEAVY DAMAGE TO TRENCHES AND BUNKERS, T/D 1643, III MAF, BIRDDOG-45 CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS..

MISSION # 95073: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 185-235, 272°/36NM HUE PHU BAI), VC STRUCTURES, T/O 1535, TOS 1608-1625, 23 MK-83, 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND 1 DAMAGED, T/D 1648, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-37 CONTROLLED, 5.1 HRS.

(A) FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:	MISSIONS	SORTIES
III MAF	11	26
I CORPS	3	9
2ND AIR DIV	4	8

(B) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 19 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 19 ID, TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 23.0 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 40 MK-83, 91 AN/M-57. 4 GA A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

CONFIDENTIAL

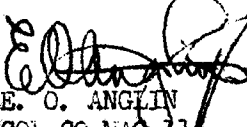
(C) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOAL OF 24 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 16 ID, 6 EA, 2 AD. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 24.8 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 20 MK-83, 78 AN/M-57. 1 AIM-9B. 2 ADA AIRCRAFT WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW 1 SORTIE WITH NO PAX & NO CARGO 240 AIR MILES FOR A TOTAL OF 1.5 HRS.

(E) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 13 SORTIES OF THESE 35 WERE ID, 6 WERE ESCORT FOR ECM A/C, AND 2 WERE AIR ALERT DEFENSE.

(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD THE FOLLOWING DAMAGE WAS INFLICTED: 3 VC STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND 2 DAMAGED, 2 VC TRAILS CUT, 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, AND HEAVY DAMAGE TO SEVERAL BUNKERS AND TRENCH COMPLEXES.

(2) NO SORTIES WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WX OR A/C AVAILABILITY.


E. O. ANGLIN
COL CO MAG-11

DISTRIBUTION:

MAG-11 S-2 (1)
G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
VMFA-115 (2)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)

✓
400 1 100 12

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:PEL:pel
03A31865
14 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 14-11 FOR PERIOD 131800H-141800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 95094: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-115, (BT 010 500, 200°/9NM DA NANG), VC COMPANY AND VC STRUCTURES, T/O 1753, TOS 1800-1814, 4 MK-79, 28 ZUNI, 2 BUILDINGS DESTROYED, 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, AREA THOROUGHLY SATURATED, T/D 1830, III MAF, FIVE SIGHT 14 CONTROLLED, 1.2 HRS.

MISSION # 95095: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 895-810, 220°/16NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1745, TOS 1835-1843, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1905, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.9 HRS.

MISSION # 95096: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 203-574, 225°/16 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1831, TOS 1853-1912, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1934, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 95097: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 363-069, 258°/9 NM CHU LAI), (BT 367-080, 279°/ 9 NM CHU LAI) SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1949, TOS 2020-2042, 14 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2100, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" 25 CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

MISSION # 95098: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, T/O 2103, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 2220, III MAF, COFFER DAM CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS. DEVASTATE "A" COULD NOT HANDLE FLIGHT. AIRCRAFT RAN SHORT OF FUEL, RETURNED TO BASE.

MISSION # 95101: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 345-090, 280°/10 NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2016, TOS 2050-2110, 10 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2137, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 95099: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, T/O 2058, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 2225, III MAF, COFFER DAM CONTROLLED, 3.1 HRS. DEVASTATE "A" COULD NOT HANDLE FLIGHT, AIRCRAFT RAN SHORT OF FUEL, RETURNED TO BASE.

MISSION # 95103: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2200, CANCELLED AIRCRAFT ABORT.

MISSION # 95102: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 401-030, 255°/6 NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2204, TOS 2230-2240, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2257, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 95104: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 356-024, 148°/44 NM DANANG), (BT 367-040, 147°/42 NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2244, TOS 2254-2308, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2332, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 95105: 2/F4B, ID(TPC), VMFA-542, (BT 358-063, 295°10'N CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2317, TOS 2323-2333, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2352, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" IS CONTROLLED, 1.2 HRS.

MISSION # 95106: 2/F4B, ID(TPC), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2330, CANCELLED DUE TO ENGINE PROBLEMS.

MISSION # 95332: 2/F4B, ID(TPC), VMFA-115, (BT 383-013, 160°/9NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0650, TOS 0750-0751, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0813, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 95351: 4/F4B, LZ PREP, VMFA-542, (BT 098-285, 170°/27NM DANANG), VC TUNNELS, T/O 0730, TOS 0735-0840, 30 AN/M-57, 4 TUNNELS DESTROYED, T/D 0856, III MAF, BIRDDOG-41 CONTROLLED, 6.0 HRS.

MISSION # 95339: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 0658, TOS 0728-0815, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 0858, 2ND AIR DIV, FLEET FOX CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS.

MISSION # 95333: 2/F4B, ID(TPC), VMFA-115, (BT 390-005, 225°/9NM CHU LAI), (BT 369-003, 190°/9NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0820, TOS 0829-0835, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0915, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" IS CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 95316: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YC 523-502, 261°/43NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0942, TOS 1005-1020, 31 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1040 AND 1049, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-51 CONTROLLED, 4.1 HRS.

MISSION # 95317: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YC 530-482, 252°/50NM DANANG), VC STONAGE AREA, T/O 1020, TOS 1025-1045, 22 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1107 AND 1135, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-20 CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS.

MISSION # 95100: 2/F4B, ID(TPC), VMFA-542, T/O 1920, 5 AN/M-57 JETTISON (160°/37NM DANANG), MISSION AIR ABORTED DUE TO LEAD A/C LOSING REAR CANOPY, T/D 1955, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

MISSION # 95390: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-115, T/O 1112, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1149, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 0.6 HRS.

MISSION # 95329: 2/F4B, AD, VMFA-115, (BT 750-220, 050°/35NM DANANG), UNIDENTIFIED HOT TRACK, T/O 1300, TOS 1315-1320, NONE, INTERCEPT COMPLETED, A/C IDENTIFIED AS FRIENDLY, T/D 1350, 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.0 HRS.

MISSION # 95325: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (BT 343-005, 160°/49NM DANANG), VC TROOP AREA, T/O 1525, TOS 1532-1610, 17 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1640, III MAF, KLONDIKE 4-12 CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

(A) FLC... IN SUPPORT OF:MISSIONSSORTIES

III MAF

16

33

I CORPS

2

8

2D AIR DIV

2

4

(B) VMFA-115 flew a total of 25 sorties. TASKS were as follows: 20 ID, 2 EA, 2 AD, & 1 TEST. Total flight time was 26.1 Hrs. Total ordnance

CONFIDENTIAL

expended was: 109 AN/M-57, 28 Zuni, & 4 MK-79. 2 ADA A/C were not launched.

- (C) VMFA-542 flew a total of 20 sorties. TASKS were as follows: 16 ID, 4 LZ PREP. Total flight time was: 24.2 Hrs. Total ordnance expended was: 104 AN/M-57. 4 GA A/C were launched.
- (D) H&MS-11 C-117D flew 2 sorties with 8 passengers and no cargo 730 air miles for a total of 4.2 Hrs.
- (E)
- (1) During the reporting period the Phantoms of MAC-11 flew a total 45 sorties. Of these 36 were ID, 4 LZ PREP, 2 ESCORT for ECM A/C, 2 AIR DEFENSE /ALERT, and 1 MAINTENANCE TEST.
 - (2) 4 F/4B's struck 5 VC tunnels in the vicinity of BT 098-285, dropping a total of 30 AN/M-57 on target, resulting in 4 tunnels destroyed. 2 F/4B's destroyed 2 buildings at 131810 vicinity of BT 010-500.

[Signature]
 E. O. ANGLIN
 COL, CO MAC-11

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (1)

G-3 (2)

MAC-11 S-2 (1)

VMFA-115 (2)

C CHRONOLOGY (1)

FILE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:CER:blb
03431965
15 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 15-11 FOR PERIOD 141800H-151800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW Order 303-65

MISSION # 95318: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YA 931 007, 210°/32NM PLEI KU), VC TROOPS, T/O 1520, TCS 1550-1607, 31 AN/M-57, 85% COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA T/D 1648, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, TOP SAIL 2 CONTROLLED 5.8 HRS.

MISSION # 95319: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YA 923 008, 210°/34NM PLEI KU), VC AREA, T/O 1538 AND 1610, TCS 1635-1647, AN/M-57, 57 2.75 FFAR, 42 ZUNI, 85% COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA, T/D 1716 AND 1729, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, TOP SAIL 2 CONTROLLED, 6.2 HRS.

MISSION # 95324: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 139 740, 266°/21NM DANANG, (ZC 130 738, 264°/21NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1831, TCS 1705-1727, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1947, III MAF, DEVASTATE B 24 CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION # 95326: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (YA 920 010, 210°/32NM PLEI KU), VC ON HILL T/O 1654, TCS 1728-1740, 15 AN/M-57, 5 ZUNI, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, IS AVAILABLE, T/D 1815, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, TOP SAIL HOTEL CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 95335: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 040 645, 230°/11NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1820, TCS 1850-1910, 12 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1920, III MAF, DEVASTATE B CONTROLLED, 2.1 HRS.

MISSION # 95336: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 175 645, 242°/15NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1855, TCS 1859-1942, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2000, III MAF, DEVASTATE B CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 95337: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 030 590, 225°/13NM DANANG), (ZC 178 680, 250°/13NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2013, TCS 2026-2034, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2105, III MAF, DEVASTATE B CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 95339: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TCT 2100, CANCELLED DUE TO T/O ABORT

MISSION # 95327: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (YA 840 040, 221°/34NM PLEI KU), (YA 842 030, 223°/34 PLEI KU), VC TROOP, T/O 2108, TCS 2155-2210, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2258, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS TOP SAIL JULIET CONTROLLED, 3.6 HRS.

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 95338: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YA 840 040, 220°/37NM PLEI KU), YA 842 030, 223°/37NM PLEI KU), VC AREA, T/C 2203, TOS 2230-2245, 15 AN/M-57, 8 ZUNI, 19 2.75 FFAR, 70% AREA COVERED, T/D 2333, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, TOP SAIL JULIET CONTROLLED, 3.1 HRS.

MISSION # 95340: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, T/C 0020, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, TARGET CANCELLED DUE TO WX, T/D 0.52, II CORPS, TOP SAIL CONTROLLED, 3.2 HRS.

MISSION # 95691: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 343-055, 280°/11NM CHU LAI, BT 379 064, 245°/9NM CHU LAI) SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/C 0640, TOS 0700-0721, 14 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0740, III MAF, DEVASTATE A CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 95692: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 385 068, 255°/9NM CHU LAI, BT 384 094, 250°/9NM CHU LAI), VC RIDGELINE, T/C 0719, TOS 0800-0850, 15 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0823, III MAF, DEVASTATE A 25 CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 95693: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, T/C 0728, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, TGT WAS CANCELLED DUE TO UHF RADIO FAILURE, T/D 0839, III MAF, COFFERDAM CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 95694: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 130 842, 265°/20NM DANANG, ZC 179 837, 283°/15NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/C 0825, TOS 0850-0901, 16AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0928, III MAF, DEVASTATE B CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 95690: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BT 393 068, 270°/8NM CHU LAI), VC TROOP AREA, T/C 1020, TOS 1035-1050, 24 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1120, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, NAIL FILE 4-5 CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 95675: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BT 160-254, 162°/28 NM DANANG), VC COMPANY AREA, T/C 1145, TOS 1200-1212, 30 AN/M-57, 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED, T/D 1212, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 45 CONTROLLED, 3.5 Hrs.

MISSION # 95676: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BS 430-465, 190°/30NM CHU LAI), VC STRUCTURES, T/C 1344, TOS 1415-1433, 24 AN/M-57, TWO HUTCHES DESTROYED, T/D 1503, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-40 CONTROLLED, 3.9 HRS.

MISSION # 95677: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BS 490-430, 187°/34NM CHU LAI), VC STRUCTURES, T/C 1512, TOS 1533-1555, 13 AN/M-57, 4 MK-82, 4 MK-83, 1 VC HUTCH DESTROYED, T/D 1615, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-49 CONTROLLED, 4.4 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 95678: 4/F4B, ID(TFC), VMFA-115, (BT 403-020, 150°/43NM DANANG), (BT 353-103, 150°/38NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1625, TOS 1655-1705, 11 MK-83, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1730, III MAF, DEWASTATE "A" 25 CONTROLLED, 4.5 HRS.

- | (A) | <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u> | <u>MISSIONS</u> | <u>SORTIES</u> |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | III MAF | 9 | 20 |
| | I CORPS | 10 | 28 |
| | II CORPS | 1 | 2 |
- (B) VMFA-115 flew a total of ²⁴24 sorties. TASKS were as follows: 24 ID. Total flight time was: 28.0 Hrs. Total ordnance expended was: 11 MK-83, 140 AN/M-57. 4 AD A/C were not scrambled.
- (C) VMFA-542 flew a total of ²⁶26 sorties. TASKS were as follows: ²⁴24 ID. Total flight time was: 35.3 Hrs. Total ordnance expended was: 4 MK-82, 4 MK-83, 143 AN/M-57, 95 2.75 FFAR, 32 Zuni. 4 GA A/C were launched.
- (D) H&MS-11 C-117D flew no sorties during the reporting period. The A/C is down for check.
- (E)
- (1) During the reporting period the Phantoms of MAG-11 flew a total of ⁵⁰48 sorties. All 48 were ID. A total of 63.3 Hrs. were flown.
 - (2) Three interdiction missions resulted in destroying 3 VC Huts and 1 VC structure. These targets were in the vicinity of the following co-ordinates: BT 160-254, BS 430-465, BS 490-430. A total of 67 AN/M-57, 4 MK-83 were dropped for the resulting damage.

C. E. BCSWELL
C. E. BCSWELL
LTCOL S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

3-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)
VMFA-115 (2)
VMFA-542 (2)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1)

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

O3:CER:hmk
O3A32063
16 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 16-11 FOR PERIOD 151800-161800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 95695: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 830-335, 196°/24NM DANANG), (AT 905-438, 191°/18NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1807, TOS 1825-1842, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1907, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 95696: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 993-423, 179°/17NM DANANG), (AT 995-280, 181°/26NM DANANG), VC POSITIONS, T/O 1841, TOS 1900-1915, 8 D-11, 4 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1941, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.9 HRS.

MISSION # 95697: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 066-266, 166°/27NM DANANG), (BT 085-290, 166°/25NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2007, TOS 1ST TGT 2026-2027, 2ND TGT 2035-2036, 8 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2106, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.1 HRS.

MISSION # 95698: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 070-860, 285°/19NM DANANG), VC BATTALION, T/O 2127, TOS 2145-2155, 15 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2220, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 95699: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 070-860, 285°/19NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2213, TOS 2225-2230, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2245, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.4 HRS.

MISSION # 95700: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 098-280, 165°/25NM DANANG), (BT 115-295, 161°/26NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2315, TOS 1ST TGT 2334-2335, 2ND TGT 2340-2341, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0015, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.9 HRS.

MISSION # 95007: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, T/O 0915, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, 2 AIRCRAFT ABORTED DUE TO GENERATOR FAILURE, MISSION INCOMPLETE DUE TO PROXIMITY OF ARTILLERY FIRE. T/D 0959, 1015, & 1018, 3 F4B, III MAF, NAILFILE 4-8 CONTROLLED, 3.7 HRS.

MISSION # 96005: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 0751, TOS 0829-0853, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 0947, FIRECRACKER, 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 3.8 HRS.

MISSION # 95994: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (YD 915-015, 220°/30NM FLEIKU), VC TROOP CONCENTRATION, T/O 0850, TOS 0935-0945, 16 AN/M-57, 85% COVERAGE OF TARGET, T/D 1036, FLAMING ARROW, II CORPS, TOP SAIL-K CONTROLLED, 3.6 HRS.

MISSION # 96993: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YD 742-028, 225°/10NM HUE), 8'X15' BUILDING & 2 FOOT BRIDGES, T/O 1422, TOS 1443-1510, 6 AN/M-57, 5 MK-81, 15 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1534, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-82 CONTROLLED, 4.8 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 96049: 2/FAB, ID, VMFA-115, (YA 895-025, 215°/28NM PLEIKU), VC TRUCK CONCENTRATION, T/C 0933, TCS 1000-1015, 16 AN/M-57, 60% COVERAGE OF TARGET, T/D 1050, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, TOP SAIL-L CONTROLLED, 2.9 HRS.

MISSION # 95990: 2/FAB, ID, VMFA-115, (YV 935-995, 218°/32NM PLEIKU), VC WOODED AREA, T/C 0948, TCS 1022-1040, 15 AN/M-57, 60% COVERAGE OF TARGET, T/D 1110, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, TOP SAIL L CONTROLLED, 2.8 Hrs.

MISSION # 95992: 4/FAB, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 184-103, 270 /40 NM HUE OHU BAI), 8' X 15' BUILDING & 2 FOOT BRIDGES, T/C 1422, TCS 1443-1510, 6 AN/M-57, 5 MK-81, 15 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1534, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 82 CONTROLLED, 4.8 Hrs.

(A) FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:	MISSIONS	SORTIES
III MAF	7	16
I CORPS	2	8
II CORPS	3	6
2ND AIR DIV	1	2

(B) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 16 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 14 ID, 2 EA. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 20.1 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 4 MK-82, AND 94 AN/M-57 BOMB3. 4 ADA A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 16 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 16 ID, TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 17.6 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 5 MK-81, 15 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 62 AN/M-57. 2 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW NO SORTIES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. A/C DOWN FOR ENGINE CHANGE.

(E) (1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 32 SORTIES. OF THESE 30 WERE ID, 2 EA. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS: 37.7 HRS. TWO GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN FORCES.

(2) ONE BLUE BLAZER MISSION FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF ARVN FORCES FOUND 4 FAB'S INTERDICTION IN THE VICINITY OF YD 184-103, 270°/4NM HUE PHU BAI, LEAVING 2 VC STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND 2 DAMAGED, 24 AN/M-57, WERE EXPENDED INFLECTING THIS DAMAGE.

C. E. Boswell
C. E. BOSWELL
LTJCOL S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (2)	C CHRONOLOGY (1)
G-2 (1)	FILE (1)
VMFA-115 (2)	VMFA-542 (2)
MAG-11 S-2 (1)	

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

O3:CER:blb
O3B32165
17 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 17-11 FOR PERIOD 161800H-171800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMF OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 96006: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 1603, TOS 1635-1715, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1755, FIRECRACKER, 2D AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 3.8 HRS.

MISSION # 96050: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-115, T/O 1730, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1835, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.1 HRS.

MISSION # 96008: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-115, (ZC 110-613, 242°/18NM DANANG, ZC 080-676, 253°/18NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATION, T/O 1745, TOS 1815-1834, 16 IN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1855, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 96009: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-542, (ZC 133-707, 234°/16NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1820, TOS 1858-1859, 8MK-81, 7AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1915, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 96011: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-542, (AT 828-546, 210°/15NM DANANG, AT 918-468, 182°/16NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS T/O 2016, TOS 2040-2055, 7AN/M-57 7MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2118, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 96010: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-115, (BT 016-511, 174°/12NM DANANG, BT 811-402, 222°/21NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2003, TOS 2030-2041, 16AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2100, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B", 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 96012: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-115, (AT 998-617, 182°/12NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2054, TOS 2110-2111, 16AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2147, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

MISSION # 96013: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-542, (ZC 108-706, 255°/17NM DANANG), ZC 105-755, 267°/17NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2122, TOS 2145-2215, 7AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2217, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 96014: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2200, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 96015: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-542, (ZC 103-613, 241°/18NM DANANG, ZC 130-666, 240°/17NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2245, TOS 2250-2310, 7AN/M-57, 8MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2335, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 96238: 4/F4B, PRE-STRIKE, VMFA-542, (BS 723-427, 161°/34NM CHU LAI), LANDING ZONE T/O 0645, TOS 0725-0729, 8MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0800, III MAF (ARVN), BIRDDOG 48 CONTROLLED, 5.1 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 96289: 4/F4B, PRE-STRIKE, VMFA-115, (BS 723-426, 160°/35NM CHU LAI), LANDING ZONE AREA, T/O 0725, TOS 0750-1805, 24MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0840, III MAF (ARVN), DEADLOCK 60 CONTROLLED, 5.0 HRS.

MISSION # 96265: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, T/O 0934, 11MK-83, 16AN/M-57 JETTISONED (080°/37NM DANANG) UNABLE TO CONTACT LINESHARK "A" ON ASSIGNED FREQUENCY, T/D 1050, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, P NAMA CONTROLLED, 4.8 HRS.

MISSION # 96332: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BS 784-343, 155°/40NM CHU LAI), VC TROOPS, T/O 0950, TOS 1100-1110, 15AN/M-57, 100% TARGET SATURATION, T/D 1132, III MAF (ARVN/ALA), BIRDDOG CONTROLLED, 2.9 HRS.

MISSION # 96276: 2/F4B, GA/CIS, VMFA-542, (BS 730-450, 162°/38NM CHU LAI), VC TROOP COMMAND POST, T/O 1243, TOS 1320-1330, 15 MK-81, 19 2.75 FFAR, VC TROOPS SEEN RUNNING FROM AREA, T/D 1353, III MAF (ARVN/ALA), BIRDDOG-58 CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS. *ADD 10 KBA, REPORTED TO 1ST MAW G-3 BY BIRD DOG.*

MISSION # 96290: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BT 429-027, 242°/6NM CHU LAI), VC STORAGE AREA, T/O 1330, TOS 1345-1405, 31 MK-81, 2 MK-83, TGT AREA SATURATED T/D 1415, III MAF, MAIL FILE 4-15 CONTROLLED, 3.5 HRS.

MISSION # 96267: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YD 530-274, 290°/21NM HUE PHU BAI), VC TROOPS, T/O 1444, TOS 1455-1531, 16 MK-81, 15 AN/M-57, 7 MK-83, TGT AREA SATURATED AND COVERED WITH SMOKE, T/D 1555, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-34 CONTROLLED, 4.4 HRS.

MISSION # 96268: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 535-565, 280°/18NM HUE PHU BAI), VC TROOPS AND STRUCTURES, T/O 1525, TOS 1545-1608, 24 AN/M-57, 7 MK-81, 8 MK-83, 3 HUTS DESTROYED, 5 HUTS DAMAGED, VC TROOPS OBSERVED RUNNING INTO HUTS, T/D 1635, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-34 CONTROLLED, 4.7 HRS.

MISSION # 96266: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1530, CANCELLED DUE TO AIRCRAFT AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 96277: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (BT 210-220, 255°/15NM CHU LAI), VC VILLAGE, BUNKERS, TUNNEL COMPLEX, T/O 1637, TOS 1652-1719, 15 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 2 MK-83, 5 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 4 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO TUNNEL AND BUNKERS, T/D 1733, III MAF, BIRDDOG-48 CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

(A) FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:	MISSIONS	SORTIES
III MAF	14	33
I CORPS	3	12
2ND AIR DIV	1	2

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 28 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 22 ID, 2 GAS, 4 PRE STRIKE. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 28.6 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 84 MK-81, 30 MK-83, 53 AN/M-57, 19 2.75 FFAR, 29 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 4 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 19 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 22 ID, 2 BA, 1 TEST, 4 PRE STRIKE. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 23.4 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 7 MK-81, 32 MK-83, 87 AN/M-57. 4 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD MAC-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 47 SORTIES. THERE WERE 34 ID, 8 PRE STRIKE, 2 CAS, 2 EA, AND 1 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 52.0 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 91 MK-81, 29 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 62 MK-83, 19 2.75 FPAR, 140 AN/M-57. 4 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(2) 1 BLUE BLAZER MISSION FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF ARVN FORCES FOUND 4 F4B'S INTERDICTING IN THE VICINITY OF YD 535-565, 280°/18NM HUE PHU BAI, LEAVING 3 HUTS DESTROYED, 5 HUTS DAMAGED AND VC TROOPS OBSERVED RUNNING INTO HUTS, 24 AN/M-57, 7 MK-81 AND 8 MK-83 WERE EXPENDED INFLECTING THIS DAMAGE.

(3) ONE GROUND ALERT MISSION SCRAMBLED IN SUPPORT OF III MAF, FOUND 2 F4B'S INTERDICTING IN THE VICINITY OF BT 210-220, 255°/15NM CHU LAI, LEAVING 5 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 4 STRUCTURES DAMAGED AND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO THE TUNNEL COMPLEX AND BUNKERS, 15 MK-81(SNAKE EYE) AND 2 MK-83'S WERE EXPENDED INFLECTING THIS DAMAGE.


S. E. BOSWELL
LTCOL S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

MAC-11 S-2 (1)
FILE (1)
VMFA-115 (2)
C CHRONOLCGY (1)
G-3 (2)
G-2 (1)

HEADQUARTERS
 Marine Aircraft Group 11
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
 FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RWS:pel
 03A32265
 18 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 18-11 FOR PERIOD 171800H-181800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 96278: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (YD 535-265, 290°/20NM HUE), VC TROOPS IN VILLAGE, T/O 1716, TOS 1725-1805, 16 AN/M-57, 3 HUTS DESTROYED AND 6 DAMAGED, T/D 1836, III MAF, BIRDDOG 34 CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 96291: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 176 839, 290°/12NM DA NANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1823, TOS 1843-1901, 16 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1927, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 96333: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 535-265, 282°/18NM HUE), VC COMPANY IN SMALL VILLAGE, T/O 1805, TOS 1814-1830, 13 MK-82, 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND 3 DAMAGED, T/D 1852, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 34 CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 96292: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 158-843, 275°/13NM DANANG, (ZC 128-839, 285°/14NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1940, TOS 1950-2000, 8 MK-81 (SNAKEYE), 8 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2027, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.5 HRS.

MISSION # 96293: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 161-827, 262°/17NM DANANG), (ZC 117-839, 265°/16NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2020, TOS 2035-2040, 16 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2113, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 96294: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 145-829, 283°/13NM DANANG), (ZC 068-868, 285°/18.5NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2129, TOS 2135-2152, 16 MK-81 (SNAKEYE), NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2227, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

MISSION # 96295: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2230, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY

MISSION # 96779: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YA 945-051, 215°/30NM PLEIKU), VC TROOP AREA, T/O 2223, TOS 2250-2307, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2352 BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, TOP SAIL "C" CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 96780: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YA 880-037, 210°/36NM PLEIKU), VC WOODED AREA, T/O 2303, TOS 2353-2354, 8 MK-81, 8 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0036, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, TOP SAIL "C" CONTROLLED, 3.2 HRS.

MISSION # 96296: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 195-664, 230°/12NM DANANG), (ZC 187-648, 230°/12.5NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0005, TOS 0031-0037, 8 MK-82, 8 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS

MISSION # 96649: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-542, T/O 0838, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 0856, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 0.3 HRS.

MISSION # 96579: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YD 494-176, 270°/22NM HUE), VC TROOP AREA, T/O 1000, TOS 1010-1020, 15 MK-83, 15 FOXHOLES AND BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED, T/D 1040 AND 1052, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-30 CONTROLLED, 3.4 HRS.

MISSION # 96598: 4/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 115-675, 260°/20NM DANANG), (ZC 138-842, 290°/25NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1012, TOS 1100-1125 6 MK-83, 8 MK-81, CONTROL CHANGED TO TPQ BECAUSE OF WEATHER, SAME TGT, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1125 AND 1135, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 5.0 HRS.

MISSION # 96580: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YD 500-225, 285°/23 NM HUE), 2 VC BATTALIONS AND STRUCTURES, T/O 1045, TOS 1110-1120, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1145, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 30 CONTROLLED, 2.0 Hrs.

MISSION # 96596: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YC 540-585, 270°/47 NM DANANG), UNIDENTIFIED A/C, T/O 1306, TOS 1315-1325, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1349, 2D AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.4 Hrs.

MISSION # 96592: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (AT 998-624, 195°/5NM DANANG), VC VILLAGE AND TRENCH LINE, T/O 1357, TOS 1407-1410, 4 MK-79, 3 HUTS DESTROYED AND TRENCH LINE WAS DAMAGED, T/D 1432, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 51 CONTROLLED, 1.2 Hrs.

MISSION # 96581: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (AT 890-230, 203°/7 NM DANANG), VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1258, TOS 1320-1335, 16 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1415, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 43 CONTROLLED, 5.2 Hrs.

MISSION # 96562: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (AT 915-244, 205°/25 NM DANANG), T/O 2 A/C 1409, 2 A/C 1415, TOS 1446-1454, 6 MK-83, 8 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2 A/C 1511, 2 A/C 1516, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 58 CONTROLLED, 4.2 Hrs.

MISSION # 95693: 2/F4B, GA/ID/LZ PREP, VMFA-542, (AT 865-220, 204°/25NM DANANG), LZ PREP, T/O 1512, TOS 1522-1535, 6 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 2 MK-83, 10 ZUNI, 38 2.75 FFAR, LZ SATURATED PRIOR TO HELO'S ARRIVAL, T/D 1 A/C 1556, 1 A/C 1559, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-58 CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

MISSION # 96599: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (AT 923-329, 300°/36NM CHU LAI), VC GUN EMPLACEMENT ON CREST OF HILL, T/O 1554, TOS 1610-1620, 12 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1635, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-58 CONTROLLED, 1.4 HRS.

MISSION # 96594: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (YD 385-557, 305°/34NM HUE PHU BAI), 2 VC COMPANIES IN VILLAGE, T/O 1623, TOS 1640-1700, 4 MK-79, 12 ZUNI, 57 2.75 FFAR, 14 HUTS DESTROYED, 3 HUTS DAMAGED, T/D 1723, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-32 CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

(A) <u>FLIGHT IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	10	23
I CORPS	7	18
II CORPS	2	4
2ND AIR DIV	1	2

(B) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 18 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 16 ID, 2 AD. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 17.8 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 53 MK-82, 31 MK-83. 2 AD A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 29 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 28 ID, 2 LZ PREP, 1 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 29.8 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 75 MK-81, 16 MK-82, 14 MK-83, 16 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 95 2.75 FFAR, 8 MK-79, 32 AN/M-57, 22 ZUNI. 6 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(E)

(1) MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 47 SORTIES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD: 45 WERE ID, 2 LZ PREP, 2 AIR DEFENSE. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 47.6 HRS. TWO SORTIES WERE CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

(2) AT 171814 TWO PHANTOMS STRUCK A VC COMPANY IN A SMALL VILLAGE IN THE VICINITY OF COORDINATES YD 535-265, 282°/13NM FROM HUE. THIRTEEN MK-82'S WERE DELIVERED ON THE TARGET, THE CONFIRMED DAMAGE ASSESSMENT WAS 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND 3 DAMAGED.

(3) FOUR F-4B'S HIT A VC TROOP AREA IN THE VICINITY OF YD 494-176, 270°/22NM HUE. THE AIRCRAFT WERE ON TARGET AT 181010, AND DELIVERED 15 MK-83'S ON THE FORTIFIED POSITIONS. FIFTEEN FOXHOLES AND BUNKERS WERE DEMOLISHED.

(4) AT 181357 TWO GROUND ALERT PHANTOMS WERE SCRAMBLED TO ATTACK A VC VILLAGE AND TRENCH LINE 5 MILES WEST OF DANANG. FOUR MK-79'S WERE USED TO DESTROY 3 HUTS AND ANYTHING THAT WAS IN THE TRENCH LINE.

(5) AT 181700 TWO F-4B'S STRUCK TWO VC COMPANIES IN A VILLAGE LOCATED AT YD 385-557, 305°/34NM FROM HUE, 4 MK-79, 57 2.75 FFAR, AND 12 ZUNI WERE EXPENDED. 14 HUTS WERE DESTROYED AND 3 DAMAGED.

(6) AT 171805H TWO F4B'S HIT VC TROOPS AND STRUCTURES IN THE VICINITY OF COORDINATE YD 535-265, 290°/20NM FROM HUE. 16 AN/M-57 WERE DROPPED RESULTING IN 3 HUTS DESTROYED AND 6 DAMAGED.

(Signature)
G. E. BOSWELL
LT COL S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (2) FILE (1)
G-2 (1) C CHRONOLOGY (1)
FILE (1) MAG-11 S-2 (1)

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RWS:jdv
03B32365
19 NOV 1965

SITUATION REPORT # 19-11 FOR PERIOD 181800H-191800H NOV 1965.

Ref: (a) ANNEX C TO FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 96779: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 1507, TOS 1550-1650, NO ORD-
NANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1750, FIRECRACKER, 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED,
5.4 HRS.

MISSION # 96602: 4/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 179-837, 260°/15NM DANANG),
SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1848, TOS 1920-1935, 8 MK-81, 6 AN/M-57, NO DAMAGE
ASSESSMENT, T/D 1952, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 5.0 HRS.

MISSION # 96600: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1700, CANCELLED
DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 96595: 2/F4B, GA/CAS, VMFA-542, (AT 905-245, 280°/37NM CHU LAI),
VC IN VILLAGE, T/O 1652, TOS 1725-1757, 14 MK-81, 4 MK-83, 9 STRUCTURES
DESTROYED AND 4 OTHERS DAMAGED, T/D 1807, III MAF, BIRDDOG-20 CONTROLLED,
2.6 HRS..

MISSION # 96601: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (AT 960-280, 190°/29NM DANANG), VC
GUN EMPLACEMENTS, T/O 1740, TOS 1750-1815, 10 MK-82, 2 VC GUN EMPLACEMENTS
DESTROYED AND 2 OTHERS DAMAGED, T/D 1830, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-20
CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS. FPO, San Francisco 96601

MISSION # 96603: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (YC 203-647, 245°/12NM DANANG,
YC 155-702, 267°/13NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1953, TOS 2032-2040
16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2100, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED,
2.2 HRS. REPORT # 19-11 FOR PERIOD 181800H-191800H NOV 1965.

MISSION # 96605: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2200, CANCELLED
DUE TO TARGET WEATHER.

MISSION # 96779: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 1507, TOS 1550-1650, NO ORD-

MISSION # 96604: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 836-590, 215°/11NM DANANG),
VC TROOP CONCENTRATION, T/O 0001, TOS 0005-0015, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESS-
MENT, T/D 0049, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 96914: 2/F4B, AC/ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 005-145, 188°/28NM DANANG),
(ZC 180-645, 266°/17NM DANANG), TGT #1 AIR COVER FOR HELDS, TGT #2 SUSPECTED
VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0639, TOS 1ST TGT 0650-0800, 2ND TGT 0801-0807,
16 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AVAILABLE, T/D 0830, III MAF,
DEVASTATE "B" 19 CONTROLLED, 3.8 HRS.

MISSION # 96595: 2/F4B, GA/CAS, VMFA-542, (AT 905-245, 280°/37NM CHU LAI),
VC IN VILLAGE, T/O 1652, TOS 1725-1757, 14 MK-81, 4 MK-83, 9 STRUCTURES
DESTROYED AND 4 OTHERS DAMAGED, T/D 1807, III MAF, BIRDDOG-20 CONTROLLED,
2.6 HRS..

MISSION # 96601: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (AT 960-280, 190°/29NM DANANG), VC
GUN EMPLACEMENTS, T/O 1740, TOS 1750-1815, 10 MK-82, 2 VC GUN EMPLACEMENTS
DESTROYED AND 2 OTHERS DAMAGED, T/D 1830, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-20
CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 96952: 1/F4B, MAINTENANCE TEST, T/O 0910, NO TGT ASSIGNED, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 0957, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 0.8 HRS.

MISSION # 96908: 4/F4B, DAS, VMFA-542, (BRIEFED TGT BT 424-091), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0955, FLIGHT ARRIVED AT IP ON TIME, AIRBORN FAC DID NOT ARRIVE ON STATION, UNABLE TO MAKE RADIO CONTACT, NO TGT ASSIGNED, TOS 1000-1050, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1 A/C 1055, 3 A/C 1100, III MAF, JOYRIDE CONTROLLED, 4.3 HRS.

MISSION # 96896: 4/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (AT 920-620, 235°/7NM DANANG), VC CONCENTRATION ON WOODED HILL, T/O 1012, TOS 1055-1103, 5 AN/M-57, 23 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1119, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS BIRDDOG-43 CONTROLLED, 4.6 HRS.

MISSION # 96884: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YC 430-453, 260°/57NM DANANG), VC TROOP AREA, T/O 1020, TOS 1040-1052, 16 MK-83, 28 ZUNI, (4 ZUNI JETTISONED FREE DROP ZONE, 080°/37NM DANANG), 12 VC CATTLE KBA, 1 VC STRUCTURE DESTROYED T/D 2 A/C 1125, 2 A/C 1143, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-58 CONTROLLED, 4.8 HRS.

MISSION # 96902: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT WAS AS DIR, CANCELLED BY 2ND AIR DIV.

MISSION # 96885: 2/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1130, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 96897: 2/F4B, GA/EH, VMFA-542, (AT 837-827, 310°/12NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1250, TOS 1255-1325, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1345, III MAF, BARREL HOUSE CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 96915: 2/F4B, AC, VMFA-115, (ZC 368-211, 190°/20NM DA NANG), DOWNE HELICOPTER, T/O 1258, TOS 1315-1405, 14 MK-81, 76 2.75-FFAR, HELO HEAVILY DAMAGED, T/D 1413, III MAF, BIRDDOG 23 CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION # 96886: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (AT 918-248, 206°/27NM DANANG), VC GUN EMPLACEMENT, T/O 1417, TOS 1440-1450, 4 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1500 BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 23 CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 96887: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BS 676-794, 150°/66NM DANANG), VC IN TREE LINE, T/O 1518, TOS 1533-1620, 16 MK-83, 10 VC KBA, T/D 1638, BLUE BLAZE I CORPS, BIRDDOG 80 CONTROLLED, 5.5 HRS.

(A)	<u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
	III MAF	9	21
	I CORPS	5	16
	2d AIR DIV	1	2

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 22 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 12 ID, 2 EH, 2 CAS, 2 AC, 4 DAS. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 25.7 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 38 MK-81, 4 MK-83, 11 AN/M-57, 43 MK-81 (SNAKEYE). SIX GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 17 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 12 ID, 2 AC, 2 EA, 1 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 14.9 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 90MK-81, 10 MK-82, 32 MK-83, 76 2.75-FFAR, 28 ZUNI, 4 ADA A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW 3 SORTIES WITH 5 PAX AND 6,000 LBS OF CARGO 1,000 AIR MILES FOR A TOTAL OF 5.9 HRS.

(E)

(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 39 SORTIES. THERE WERE 24 ID, 2 EH, 2 CAS, 4 AC, 4 DAS, 2 EA, AND 1 TEST HOP. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 40.6 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 68 MK-81, 10 MK-82, 36 MK-83, 76 2.75-FFAR, 11 AN/M-57, 28 ZUNI, 43 MK-81 (SNAKEYE), 6 GA AIRCRAFT WERE LAUNCHED.

(2) AT 181740 2/F4B'S STRUCK VC TROOPS IN A VILLAGE IN THE VICINITY OF AT 905-245, 280°/37NM CHU LAI, 14 MK-81 AND 4 MK-83 WERE EXPENDED IN DESTROYING 9 STRUCTURES AND DAMAGING 4 OTHERS.

(3) 2 MAG-11 PHANTOMS STRUCK FOUR VC GUN EMPLACEMENTS AT 181800H IN THE VICINITY OF CO-ORDINATES AT 960-280, 190°/29NM DANANG. IN EXPENDING 10 MK-82'S, THE PHANTOMS LEFT TWO GUN EMPLACEMENTS IN RUINS AND 2 MORE DAMAGED.

(4) AT 191045H 4/F4B'S FLEW AN INTERDICTION MISSION IN SUPPORT OF ARVN FORCES, IN THE VICINITY OF YC 430-453, 260°/57NM DANANG. 24 ZUNI WERE USED TO KILL 12 VC CATTLE AND DESTROY 1 STRUCTURE. NO FURTHER ASSESSMENT AVAILABLE.

(5) AT 191533H, 4/F4B'S FLEW AN INTERDICTION MISSION IN SUPPORT OF ARVN TROOPS IN THE VICINITY OF BS676-794, 150°/66NM DANANG. 16 MK-83'S WERE EXPENDED RESULTING IN 10 CONFIRMED VC KBA'S.


C. E. BOSWELL
LTCOL S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (2)
G-2 (1)
FILE (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:CER:blb
03A32465
20 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT # 20-11 FOR PERIOD 191800H-201800H NOV 65.

Ref: (a) Annex to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 96909: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1900, CANCELLED BY G-3 DUE TO ORDNANCE AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 96398: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542 (YD 580 420, 290°/20 NM HUE), VC VILLAGE TREELINE, T/O 1640, TOS 1642-1710, 14 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 76 2.75 FFAR, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1740 AND 1745, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-30 CONTROLLED, 2.1 HRS.

MISSION # 96910: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2000, CANCELLED BY G-3 DUE TO ORDNANCE AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 96916: 2/F4B, AC, VMFA-542, (AT 935-256, 196°/24NM DANANG, AT 855-237, 205°/26NM DANANG), VC TROOPS, T/O 1655, TOS 1701-1800, 16 MK-81, 38 2.75 FFAR, 4 ZUNI, 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 2 ENTRENCHED AREAS DESTROYED, T/D 1815, III MAF, BIRDDOG-43/23 CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 96899: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (AT 831-600, 245°/11NM DANANG), VC TRAILS, T/O 1705, TOS 1708-1803, 16 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1818, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, DEADLOCK-30 CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION # 96911: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2100, CANCELLED BY G-3 DUE TO ORDNANCE AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 96912: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2200, CANCELLED BY G-3 DUE TO ORDNANCE AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 96913: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2300, CANCELLED BY G-3 DUE TO ORDNANCE AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 47195: 2/F4B, GA/EH, VMFA-542, (YD 018-465, 290°/50NM HUE PHU BAI) ESCORT HELO'S, NO TARGET ASSIGNED, T/O 0623, TOS 0635-0730, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 0756, III MAF, BARREL HOUSE 10 CONTROLLED, 3.2 HRS.

MISSION # 97197: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (AT 936-243, 201°/26NM DANANG), VC TROOPS ON RIDGE LINE, T/O 0730, TOS 0740-0810, 16 MK-81, ONE VC KBA, T/D 0826, BLUEBLAZER, I CORPS BIRDDOG 20 CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 97196: 2/F4B, GA/EH/ID, VMFA-542, (YD 010-450, 307°/85NM DANANG, (AT 930-254, 198°/25NM DANANG), 1ST TARGET, MED EVAC ESCORT, 2ND TARGET, VC TROOP CONCENTRATION IN WOODS ALONG ROAD, T/O 0732, TOS 1ST TGT, 0748-0753, 2ND TGT, 0837-0847, 16 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 1ST TGT, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, 2ND TGT, AREA NEUTRALIZED, T/D 0854 & 0856, III MAF, BARREL HOUSE 10 AND BIRDDOG 20 CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 97184: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1100, CANCELLED BY G-3.

MISSION # 97183: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1000, CANCELLED BY G-3.

MISSION # 97245: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT AS DIRECTED, CANCELLED BY 2D AIR DIV.

MISSION # 97246: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT AS DIRECTED, CANCELLED BY 2D AIR DIV.

MISSION # 97198: 2/F4B, GA/EH, VMFA-542, T/O 1310, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1416, I CORPS, ONE A/C AIR ABORTED DUE TO UTILITY HYDRAULIC FAILURE, BOTH A/C RETURNED TO STATION. MISSION # 97247 WAS SCRAMBLED AND COMPLETED MISSION AS SHOWN BELOW, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 97247: 2/F4B, GA/EH, VMFA-542, (YD 341-507, 300°/25NM HUE), T/O 1332, TOS 1340-1400, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1434, I CORPS, BARREL HOUSE CONTROLLED, 2.1 HRS.

MISSION # 97185: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (AT 965-236, 180°/30NM DANANG), VC STORAGE AREA, T/O 1323, TOS 1340-1410, 31 MK-81, 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 2 OTHERS DAMAGED, T/D 1431, BLUEBLAZER, I CORPS BIRDDOG 22 CONTROLLED, 4.6 HRS.

(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	3	6
I CORPS	6	14

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 16 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 8 ID, 6 EH, 2 AC. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 19.6 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 46 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 32 MK-81, 114 2.75 FFAR, 16 ZUNI. 14 G/A AIRCRAFT WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 4 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 4 ID. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 4.6 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 31 MK-81, 4 ADA AIRCRAFT WERE SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW 2 SORTIES WITH 17 PAX AND 500 LBS OF CARGO 700 AIR MILES FOR A TOTAL OF 4.4 HRS.

(E) SUMMARY:

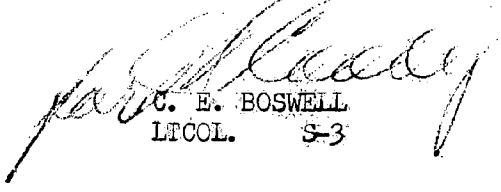
(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD, MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 20 SORTIES. THERE WERE 12 ID, 2 AC, 6 EH. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 24.2 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 63 MK-81, 46 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 114 2.75 FFAR, 16 ZUNI. 14 GA AIRCRAFT WERE LAUNCHED.

(2) THE REPORTING PERIOD SAW MAG-11 LAUNCHING A TOTAL OF 35 GA ALERT SORTIES. THESE SORTIES EXPENDED A TOTAL OF 46 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 76 2.75 FFAR, AND 16 MK-81'S, RESULTING IN 1 VC KBA AND NEUTRALIZING A VC TROOP CONCENTRATION LOCATED IN THE VICINITY OF (AT-93-24) APPROXIMATELY 25NM SOUTH WEST OF DANANG.

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) ONE AC MISSION, CONSISTING OF TWO (2) SORTIES, EXPENDING 16 MK-81, 38 2.75 FFAR, AND 16 ZUNI, DESTROYED 2 STRUCTURES AND 2 ENTRENCHED AREAS.

(4) FOUR (4) SORTIES, IN SUPPORT OF I CORPS DESTROYED 4 STRUCTURES AND DAMAGED 2 OTHERS WHEN THEY HIT A VC STORAGE AREA 30 MILES SOUTH OF DANANG.


C. E. BOSWELL
LTCOL. S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
FILE (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:RWS:weh
03A32565
21 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT # 21-11 FOR PERIOD 201800H-211800H NOV 65

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 97186: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (AT 908-218, 290°/37 NM CHU LAI)
VC STRUCTURES, T/O 1615, TOS 1640-1705, 24 MK-81, 114 2.75 FFAR, 4 ZUNI
NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1715, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS BIRDDOG 21 CONTROLLED
3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 97205: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1700, CAN-
CELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97206: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1800, CAN-
CELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97207: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1900, CAN-
CELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97208: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2000, CAN-
CELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97209: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2100, CAN-
CELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97210: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2200, CAN-
CELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97211: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2300, CAN-
CELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97508: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1000, CAN-
CELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97509: 2/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1100, CAN-
CELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97510: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1300, CAN-
CELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

(A) FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:
I CORPS

MISSIONS
1

SORTIES
3

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 3 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS:
3 ID. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 3.0 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS:
4 ZUNI. NO G/A A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

CONFIDENTIAL

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW NO SORTIES DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER. NO ADA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&MS-11. C-117D FLEW NO SORTIES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

for J. Boswell
C. E. BOSWELL
LTCOL. S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
FILE (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96001

03:RWS:dbb
03A32665
22 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT # 22-11 FOR PERIOD 211800H-221800H NOV 65

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 97532: 4/F4B, LZ PREP, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1110; CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97533: 4/F4B, LZ PREP, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1130, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97511: 2/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1600, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97534: 4/F4B, LZ/CAS, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1700-1800, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97535: 4/F4B, LZ/CAS, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1800-1900, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97536: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1900, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97537: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2000, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97538: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2100, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97539: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2200, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97540: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2300, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97865: 4/F4B, LZ/PREP, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT WAS AS DIRECTED, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97866: 4/F4B, LZ/PREP, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT WAS AS DIRECTED, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97869: 2/F4B, EH/AC, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 0730-0830, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97839: 2/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1000, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MISSION # 97840: 2/F4B, ID/EB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1100, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 92841: 2/F4B, LZ/PRP, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1300, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97870: 4/F4B, DAS, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1330, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97867: 4/F4B, LZ/CAS, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1430, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97868: 4/F4B, LZ/CAS, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1530, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97842: 2/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1600, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 97911: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT WAS AS DIRECTED, CANCELLED BY 2ND AIR DIV.

MISSION # 97912: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT WAS AS DIRECTED, CANCELLED BY 2ND AIR DIV.

MISSION # 97859: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 0845, DIVERTED TO UDORN AB, THAILAND DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS AT DANANG. AMPLIFYING INFORMATION WILL BE INCLUDED IN SITREP 23-11.

MISSION # 97860: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, DIVERTED TO UDORN AB, THAILAND DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS AT DANANG. AMPLIFYING INFORMATION WILL BE INCLUDED IN SITREP 23-11.

(A) FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:
2ND AIR DIV

MISSIONS
2

SORTIES
4

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW NO SORTIES DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER. NO GL A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 4 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 4 EA. 4AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW 2 SORTIES WITH 10 PAX AND NO LBS OF CARGO 570 AIR MILES FOR A TOTAL OF 4.0 HRS.

(E) THREE M4'S FROM MAG-12 WERE RECOVERED AT DANANG AB.

C. E. Boswell
C. E. BOSWELL
LTCOL S-3

DISTRIBUTION: G-3 (2), G-2 (1), FIVE (1), C CHRONOLOGY (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

FILE

03:GER:jdv
03A32765
23 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 23-11 FOR PERIOD 221800H-231800H NOV 1965.

Ref: (a) ANNEX C TO FMAW OPORDER 303-65

MISSION # 97859: VMFA-115 SORTIES WERE REPORTED ON SITREP # 22-11. A/C RETURNED TO DANANG 23 NOV. INFORMATION THAT WAS NOT REPORTED FOLLOWS: NO TARGET ASSIGNED, TOS 0945-1020 NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D AT UBON AB, 1109 FIRECRACKER, 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 4.8 HRS.

MISSION # 97860: VMFA-115 SORTIES WERE REPORTED ON SITREP # 22-11. A/C RETURNED TO DANANG ON 23 NOV. INFORMATION THAT WAS NOT REPORTED FOLLOWS. T/O 0916, NO TARGET ASSIGNED, TOS 0935-0955, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D AT UBON AB, 1116, FIRECRACKER, 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS.

MISSION # 97859-A 2/F4B, A, VMFA-115, T/O 1500, ONE A/C LANDED DANANG 221556, ONE A/C RETURNED TO UBON DUE TO FOULED RUNWAY AND LANDED UBON 221630. ATTEMPTED RECOVERY OF A/C RESULTED IN ONE BEING RECOVERED AT DANANG AND ONE RETURNING TO UBON. III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 97859-B 1/F4B, A, VMFA-115, T/O UBON 230817, T/D DANANG 230859. III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, .7 HRS. RECOVERY OF A/C.

MISSION # 97860-A: 2/F4B, A, VMFA-115, T/O 221515, ATTEMPTED TO RETURN DANANG UNABLE TO LAND DANANG DUE TO WEATHER, RETURNED TO UBON, T/D 221635. III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.4 HRS.

MISSION # 97860-B: 2/F4B, A, VMFA-115, TO UBON 230935, T/D DANANG 231020, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.4 HRS RECOVERY OF A/C.

MISSION # 97853: 2/F4B, GA/C43, VMFA-542, 150°/82NM DANANG (BRIEFED TGT), VC TROOPS, T/O 1740, TOS UNKNOWN, A/C LANDED AT UBON AB, DUE TO WEATHER AT DANANG, T/D AT UBON UNKNOWN, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, CONTROLLER UNKNOWN. ONE A/C WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE WHILE MAKING TARGET RUN, FIRE APPEARED TO BE .50 CAL MACHINE GUN. THE WIND SCREEN ON THE A/C WAS SHATTERED, NO FURTHER INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE UNTIL A/C ARE RECOVERED. AMPLIFYING INFORMATION WILL BE REPORTED ON A SUBSEQUENT SITREP.

MISSION # 98165: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 0758, TOS 0905-1005, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1030, FIRECRACKER, 2ND AIR DIV, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 98141: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (AT 995-395, 189°/12NM DANANG), VC STORAGE AREA, T/O 0958, TOS 1015-1025, 4 MK-83, 1 LARGE STRUCTURE DESTROYED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, T/D 1056 AND 1102, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG CONTROLLED, 2.1 HRS.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 98142: 1/F4B, JD/BB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1100, CANCELLED BY I CORPS DASC.

MISSION # 98145: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (ZC 189-560, 244°/12NM DANANG), VC COMPANY, T/O 1015, TOS 1030-1050, 2 MK-83, 8 MK-81, TGT AREA SATURATED, T/D 1118, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-54 CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 98146: 2/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1130, CANCELLED BY I CORPS DASC.

MISSION # 98159: 1/F4B, AD, VMFA-115, HOT TRACK, T/O 1050, TOS 1100-1120, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1148, 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.0 HRS. UNABLE TO CLOSE & IDENTIFY.

MISSION # 98143: 2/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1300, MISSION GROUND ABORTED DUE TO FIRE WARNING LIGHT OUT ON PORT ENGINE.

MISSION # 98155: 2/F4B, GA/EH, VMFA-542, (195°/34NM DANANG, 113°/34NM DANANG (TAM KE TO HIEP DUC)), ESCORTED HELICOPTERS ON MED EVACUATION, T/O 1219, TOS 1229-1258, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1330, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, BARREL HOUSE 1-6 CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 98166: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT WAS TBA, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 98144: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YC 674-593, 260°/42NM DANANG), VC HUTS, T/O 1542, TOS 1555-1610, 2 MK-83, 16 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), ALL ORDNANCE ON TGT, T/D 1635, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-53 CONTROLLED, 2.7 HRS.

MISSION # 98156: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (BS 750-674, 144°/25NM CHU LAI), VC TROOPS, TRENCH LINE, T/O 1554, TOS 1610-1625, 16 MK-81, 2 ZUNI, 38 2.75 FFAR, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, A/C RECEIVED HIT PORT SIDE FUSELAGE, AFFECTED TRIM OF A/C AND CONTROL. SIZE OF HOLE APPROXIMATELY 1/2 IN. DIAMETER, T/D 1652, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, BIRDDOG 8-1 CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 98159: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-115, (BS 748-675, 144°/25NM CHU LAI), VC TROOPS, TRENCH LINE AND HUTS, T/O 1618, TOS 1640-1700, 10 MK-81, 38 2.75 FFAR, 3 HUTS DESTROYED, 20 VC TROOPS KBA, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-81 CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	4	7
I CORPS	7	15
2ND AIR DIV	2	3

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 11 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 7 ID, 2 EH, 2 CAS. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 9.2 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 16 MK-81, 6 MK-83, 38 2.75 FFAR, 2 ZUNI, 16 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE). 6 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 14 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 4 ID, 1 AD, 2 EA, 7 A. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 25.7 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 18 MK-81, 2 MK-83, 38 2.75 FFAR. 1 AD A/C WAS SCRAMBLED. 2 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

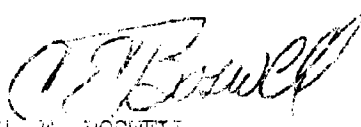
(D) H&MS-11 C-117D TRANSPORTED MAJ./GEN. WADSWORTH TO PHU BAI. AFTER DISCHARGING PASSENGERS, THE C-117D WAS INVOLVED IN A MID-AIR COLLISION WITH A C-47. AMPLIFYING INFORMATION WILL BE REPORTED IN A SUBSEQUENT SITREP.

(E) SUMMARY:

(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD, MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 25 SORTIES. THERE WERE 11 ID, 2 EA, 2 EH, 2 CAS, 1 AD AND 7 A. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 34.9 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 34 MK-81, 16 BK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 2 ZUNI, 76 2.75 FFAR, 8 MK-83. 1 AD AIRCRAFT WAS LAUNCHED.

(2) TWO (2) SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF I CORPS DESTROYED 1 LARGE STRUCTURE AND CAUSED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION WHEN THEY HIT A VC STORAGE AREA 189°/12NM FROM DANANG AB.

(3) TWO FLAMING ARROW SORTIES SAW 3 HUTS DESTROYED AND 20 CONFIRMED VC KBA, WHEN THEY STRUCK A VC ENTRENCHED VILLAGE IN THE VICINITY OF BS 748-675.


G. E. BOSWELL
ITCOL S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (2)
G-2 (1)
VMFA-115 (2)
FILE (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
 Marine Aircraft Group 11
 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FAP, Pacific
 FPO, San Francisco 96301

03:54:10
 03A32865
 24 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 24-11 WAR PERIOD 23:00H-01:00H NOVEMBER 1965.

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMV OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 98167: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1830, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 98168: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1930, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 98170: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2130, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 98171: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2230, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 98169: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 115-674, 250°/15NM DANANG), (ZC 108-646, 252°/18NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2007, TOS 2007-2020, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

MISSION # 98172: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BS 348-035, 152°/45NM DANANG), (BS 360-049, 151°/41NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2357, TOS 0022-0041, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0110, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS.

MISSION # 98548: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT TBA, CANCELLED BY VMCJ-1.

MISSION # 98549: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT TBA, CANCELLED DUE TO TANKER AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 98524: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (ZB 060-733, 202°/58NM DANANG), VC STRUCTURES UNDER TREES, T/O 0942, TOS 1000-1012, 8 MK-83, TWO STRUCTURES WERE DAMAGED, T/D 1040, BLUEBLAZER, II COMB, BARON 86 CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS.

MISSION # 98527: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1600, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # WAS TO BE ANNOUNCED: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT TBA, CANCELLED BY VMCJ-1.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 98550: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 1420, DIVERTED TO UBON AB, THAILAND DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS AT DANANG, AMPLIFYING INFORMATION WILL BE INCLUDED IN SITREP # 25-11.

MISSION # 97853: VMFA-542 SORTIES WERE REPORTED ON SITREP # 23-11. A/C RETURNED TO DANANG ON 24 NOV. INFORMATION THAT WAS NOT REPORTED FOLLOWS (BS 735-475, 158°/35NM CHU LAI), TOS 1817-1830, 4 MK-79, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D AT UBON 1928, BIRDDOG 80 CONTROLLED, 3.2 HRS.

MISSION # 97853-A: 2/F4B, A, VMFA-542, T/O UBON 241340, T/D DANANG 241435, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS. RECOVERY OF AIRCRAFT.

MISSION # 98525: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YB 754-508, 211°/77NM DANANG), VC STRUCTURES, T/O 1050, TOS 1015-1025, 152 2.75 FFAR, 80% COVERAGE OF TGT, T/D 1150 AND 1200, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, BARON-86 CONTROLLED, 4.4 HRS.

MISSION # 98550: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 362-012, 274°/5NM CHU LAI), (BT 366-010, 275°/4NM CHU LAI, SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1306, TOS 1327-1335, 1336-1350, 11 MK-81(SNAKE EYE) RETARDED, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1412, III MAF, DEVASTATE A CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 98538: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-542, (AT 958-088, 180°/38NM DANANG), VC TROOPS, T/O 1325, TOS 1445-1507, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1430, III MAF, BIRDDOG-81 CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 98528: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (BF 381-753, 170°/66NM CHU LAI), VC HUTS AND TRENCHES, T/O 1440, TOS 1508-1513, 8 MK-83, 4 HUTS DESTROYED, 2 HUTS DAMAGED, 1 TRENCH LINE DESTROYED, T/D 1552 AND 1600, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 27 CONTROLLED, 5.0 HRS.

(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	5	10
II CORPS	3	12
2ND AIR DIV	1	2

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 12 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 10 ID, 2 A. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS: 15.3 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 32 MK-81, 8 MK-83, 4 MK-79, 11 MK81(SNAKE EYE RETARDED). 2 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 12 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS 10 ID, 2 EA. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 11.7 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 15 MK-81. 8 MK-83, 152 2.75 FFAR. 4 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(D) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE H&MS-11 C-117D. THE C-117D, ON 23 NOV, FLEW 2 SORTIES WITH 4 PASSENGERS, 50 AIR MILES, FOR A TOTAL OF .5 HRS. AT 230954 THE H&MS-11 C-117D, BUNO 50835, PILOTED BY MSGT B. E. HEIDT COLLIDED WITH A VNAF C-47. FLASH REPORT WAS SUBMITTED AT 232100H.

CONFIDENTIAL

(E) SUMMARY

(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD, MAC-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 24 SORTIES. THERE WERE 20 JD, 2 EA, AND 2 AL. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 27.0 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 17 MX-51, 15 MX-53, 4 MX-79, 11 MX-52 (SNAKE EYE REPAIRED), 152 2.75 FFAR. 2 GW A/C WERE LAUNCHED.

(2) FOUR (4) BLUE BLAZER SORTIES SAW 4 HITS DESTROYED, 3 HITS DAMAGED, 1 TRENCH BOMB DESTROYED, WHEN THEY STRUCK A VC VILLAGE IN THE VICINITY OF BA 802-753.

(F) MAC-11 PHANTOM FLEW 6 HAWK RUNS IN SUPPORT OF THE MAF.

For J. C. BCSWELL
1981 S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (2)
G-2 (1)
FILE (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

O3:RWS:pe1
03A32965
25 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 25-11 FOR PERIOD 241800H-251800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 98552: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2000, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 98553: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2100, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 98551: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 422-067, 290°/8NM CHU LAI), (BT 423 049, 289°/9NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC POSITIONS, T/O 1928, TOS 1940-2020, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2106, III MAF, DEVASTATE A CONTROLLED, 3.2 HRS.

MISSION # 98554: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2200, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 98555: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 085 453, 157°/17NM DANANG), 946 453, 182°/16NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP POSITIONS, T/O 2310, TOS 2315-2331, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D ONE A/C 0007, ONE A/C 0010, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" 24 CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 99057: 4/F4B, ID/BB, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 0950, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 98550: VMFA-115 SORTIES WERE REPORTED ON SITREP # 24-11. A/C RETURNED TO DANANG ON 25 NOV. INFORMATION THAT WAS NOT REPORTED FOLLOWS: TOS 1450-1620, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D AT UBON 241705, NO CONTROLLER, 5.8 HRS.

MISSION # 98550-A: 2/F4B, A, VMFA-115, T/O UBON 251119, 251225, T/D DANANG 251230, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS. RECOVERY OF A/C.

MISSION # 99054: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (ZB 194 084, 328°/24NM PLEIKU), VC TROOP CONCENTRATION, T/O 1110, TOS 1145-1200, 23 MK-81, 2 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1224, 1225, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, BAROV 82 CONTROLLED, 5.0 HRS.

MISSION # 99124: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 195 844, 295°/11NM DANANG), VC AREA, T/O 1210, TOS 1220-1245, 7 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1324, III MAF, DEVASTATE B CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 99120: 2/F4B, GA/ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 398-090, 310°/9NM CHU LAI), (BT 390-090, 310°/9NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1348, TOS 1400-1410, 9 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1443, III MAF, DEVASTATE A CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 99121: 2/F4B, GA/ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 393-087, 265°/7NM CHU LAI), (BT 387-095, 260°/9NM CHU LAI), VC TROOPS, T/O 1424, TOS 1440-1450, 1450-1510, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1525, III MAF, DEVASTATE A CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 99125: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 398-090, 260°/10NM CHU LAI), (BT 390-090, 255°/9NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1534, TOS 1551-1552, 1605-1606, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1628, 1632, III MAF, DEVASTATE A CONTROLLED, 1.9 HRS.

MISSION # 99122: 2/F4B, GA/ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 393-087, 255°/8NM CHU LAI), (BT 387-095, 242°/8NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1545, TOS 1616-1619, 1622-1629, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1650, 1655, III MAF, DEVASTATE A CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS.

MISSION # 99055: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YA 790-537, 280°/26NM PLEIKU), VC WEIGHT STATION, T/O 1556, TOS 1640-1650, 16 MK-81, 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 4 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, T/D 1726, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 85 CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

(A) <u>FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	8	16
II CORPS	2	6

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 8 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS:
8 ID. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 9.3 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS:
9 MK-81, 39 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE). 6 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 14 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS:
12 ID, 2 A. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 23.2 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 85 MK-81, 2 MK-83. 4 AD A/C WERE SCRAMBLED, WILL BE ON A SUBSEQUENT SITREP.

(D) SUMMARY

(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD, MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 22 SORTIES. THERE WERE 20 ID, 2 A. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 32.5 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 94 MK-81, 39 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 2 MK-83. 6 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED. 4 AD A/C WERE SCRAMBLED AND WILL BE REPORTED ON A SUBSEQUENT SITREP.

(2) TWO (2) BLUE BLAZER SORTIES SAW 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 4 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, WHEN THEY STRUCK A VC WEIGHT STATION AT YA 970-537.

(E) MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW NO HAWK RUNS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

C. E. Boswell
C. E. BOSWELL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:HWK:hwk
03A33065
26 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT # 26-11 FOR PERIOD 251800H-261800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 99056: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (BR 983-727, 040°/17NM PLEIKU), VC STRUCTURES UNDER TREES, T/O 1659, TOS 1730-1740, 8 MK-81, 2 MK-82, 5 HUTS DAMAGED, T/D 1810, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 18 CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 99126: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1900, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 99127: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 815-663, 230°/15NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1950, TOS 2010-2015, 3 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2048 & 2105, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 99128: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 815-663, 220°/11NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2040, TOS 2050-2110, 4 MK-81, 4 MK-82, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2202 & 2126, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 99131: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2230, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 99129: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 190-845, 275°/11NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2119, TOS 2130-2134, 4 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2231, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 99130: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 398-090, 255°/7NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2228, TOS 2240-2256, 7 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2332 & 2343, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 99132: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 425-039, 290°/8NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2352, TOS 0025-0027, 8 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0057, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS.

MISSION # 99282: 4/F4B, DAS, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1045, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 99281: 4/F4B, DAS, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 0945, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 99158: 2/F4B, AD, VMFA-115, (010°/65NM DANANG) UNIDENTIFIED, T/O 1140, TOS 1230-1231, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, A/C IDENTIFIED AS KC-135 AND F-105, T/D 1302, 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS. LATE ENTRY.

MISSION # 99305: 2/F4B, EH, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1200-1230, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 99304: 2/F4B, LZ PREP, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 0740-0750, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 99298: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 1015, DIVERTED TO UBON AB, THAILAND, DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS AT DANANG, 2ND AIR DIV. AMPLIFYING INFORMATION WILL BE INCLUDED IN SITREP # 27-11.

MISSION # 99299: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 1305, TOS 1330-1440, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1510, 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 4.2 HRS.

MISSION # 99306: 4/F4B, DAS, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1330-1400, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 99233: 4/F4B, DAS, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1445, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER..

MISSION # 99347: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 415-020, 155°/45NM DANANG, BT 410-026, 150°/47NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1512, TOS 1ST TGT 1530-1536, 2ND TGT 1537-1547, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1ST A/C 1612, 2ND A/C 1614, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.1 HRS.

MISSION # 99348: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, T/O 1540, TOS 1600-1630, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1645, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.2 HRS. MISSION WAS INCOMPLETE BECAUSE DEVASTATE "A" HAD RADIO PROBLEMS.

MISSION # 99284: 4/F4B, DAS, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1545, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

(A) <u>FLIGHTS IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	7	14
I CORPS	1	2
II CORPS	3	6

(B) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 10 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS:
4 ID, 4 EA, 2 AD. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 11.4 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 4 MK-81, 3 MK-83. 4 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 12 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS:
12 ID. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 13.5 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 42 MK-81 6 MK-82. NO GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(D) SUMMARY

(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 22 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS 16 ID, 4 EA, 2 AD. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 24.9 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 46 MK-81, 6 MK-82, 3 MK-83.

(2) TWO (2) BLUE BLAZER SORTIES SAW 5 VC HUTS DAMAGED, IN THE VICINITY OF BR 983-727.

(3) MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW NO HAWK RUNS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

Handwritten signature
C. E. BOSWELL
LTCOL S-3

DIST: G-3 (2), G-2 (1), FILE (1), C CHRONOLOGY (1).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

TC CHRONOLOGY

03:RWS:jdv
03A33165
27 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT # 27-11 FOR PERIOD 261800H-271800H NOV 65.

REF: (a) ANNEX C TO FMF / OPORDER 303-65

MISSION # 99349: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (AT 836-568, 225°/11NM DANANG)
(AT 833-567, 215°/12NM DANANG), VC TROOPS AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT, T/O 1740,
TOS 1758-1811, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1903, III MAF, DEVASTATE
"B" CONTROLLED, 2.7 HRS.

MISSION # 99350: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 839-568, 250°/8NM DANANG),
VC TROOPS AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT, T/O 1821, TOS 1830-1843, 14 MK-81, NO DAMAGE
ASSESSMENT, T/D ONE A/C 1919, ONE A/C 1925, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" 13 CON-
TROLLED, 2.1 HRS.

MISSION # 99309: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 420-987, 235°/8NM CHU LAI),
SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1940, TOS 1950-2005, 13 MK-81
NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2037, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" 18 CONTROLLED
2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 99308: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 410-020, 225°/7NM CHU LAI)
(BT 409-015, 220°/8NM CHU LAI), VC TROOP POSITIONS, T/O 2015, TOS 2026-2053
14 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D ONE A/C 2112, ONE A/C 2115, III MAF,
DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 1.9 HRS.

MISSION # 99351: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 422-037, 295°/8NM CHU LAI),
(BT 358-063, 295°/10NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2300,
TOS 2315-2350, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D ONE A/C 0010, ONE A/C
0017, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" 18 CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

MISSION # 99307: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2000, CANCELLED
DUE TO A/C SUSTAINING GENERATOR FAILURE.

MISSION # 99310: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 2300, CANCELLED
DUE TO GYRO FAILURE IN A/C.

MISSION # 99298: VMFA-115, SORTIES WERE REPORTED ON SITREP # 26-11. A/C
RETURNED DANANG ON 26 NOV. INFORMATION THAT WAS NOT REPORTED FOLLOWS, T/D
AT UBON 1226. 5.2 HRS.

MISSION # 99298-A: 2/F4B, A, VMFA-115, T/O UBON 261643, T/D DANANG 261711,
III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS. RECOVERY OF AIRCRAFT.

MISSION # 96605: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 115-674, 255°/17NM DANANG,
ZC 024-955, 297°/24NM DANANG) SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0651
TOS 0658-0725, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0751, III MAF, DEVASTATE
"B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MISSION # 99584: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 138-842, 2760°/15NM DANANG), (ZC 194-646, 253°/13NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 0900, TOS 0921-0926, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0950, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 99595: 2/F4B, GA/EH, VMFA-542, (AT 085-399, 2000°/20NM DANANG), HELICOPTER ESCORT, T/O 0845, TOS 0850-1005, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1015, III MAF, TARBUSH 20 CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 99649: 2/F4B, EH/ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (AT 111-435, 2000°/18NM DANANG), (ZC 115-672, 250°/16NM DANANG), 1. HELICOPTER ESCORT. 2. SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATION, T/O 1009, TOS 1. 1030-1102, 2. TOS 1103-1107, 4 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1132, III MAF, 1. TARBUSH 2-1. 2. DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 99601: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 1021, TOS 1108-1140, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1140, FIRECRACKER, 2ND AIR DIV, 4.4 HRS.

MISSION # 99561: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-542, T/O 1032, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1130, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 1.0 HRS.

MISSION # 99585: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (ZC 074-427, 2700°/8NM PLEIKU), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1052, TOS 1123-1137, 16 MK-81, 4 MK-83, 76 2.75 FPAP, 8 ZUNI, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1212, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BARON-1, CONTROLLED, 4.0 HRS. RECEIVED GROUND FIRE FROM TGT, ROCKETS WERE EXTRACTED, SURPRESS GROUND FIRE.

MISSION # 99652: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-542, T/O 1115, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1200, III MAF, PANAMA CONTROLLED 0.8 HRS.

MISSION # 99596: 2/F4B, GA/EH/ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 185-660, 235°/13NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1140, TOS 1230-1235, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1254, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION # 99586: 4/F4B, DAS, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1115, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 99587: 4/F4B, DAS, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1600, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 99606: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 144-623, 230°/16NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATION, T/O 1305, TOS 1325-1333, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AVAILABLE, T/D 1401, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 99597: 2/F4B, GA/EH/ID, VMFA-542, (AT 857-856, 3000°/11NM DANANG), VC STRUCTURES, T/O 1305, TOS 1410-1425, 4 MK-79, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1435, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, ROSENOT "E" CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS.

MISSION # 99602: 4/F4B, EA, VMFA-115, T/O 1459 ON 2 A/C T/O 1506 ON 2 A/C, T/D 1602 ON 1ST 2 A/C, 1540 ON 2ND 2 A/C, 2ND AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 3.2 HRS. AIR ABORT,

(A) FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF:	MISSIONS	ORTIME
III MAF	14	26
I CORPS	2	5
2ND AIR DIV	2	5

(B) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 19 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 11 ID, 6 EA, 2 A. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 24.2 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 78 MK-81, 4 MK-83, 76 2.75 FFAR, 8 ZUNI. 4 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRIBLED.

(C) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 18 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 14 ID, 8 EH, 2 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 21.1 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 46 MK-81, 4 MK-83, 4 MK-79, 29 MK-81. 6 GA A/C WERE SCRIBLED.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW 1 SORTIE WITH NO PAX AND NO CARGO 40 AIR MILES FOR A TOTAL OF 0.5 HRS.

(E) SUMMARY

(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 37 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 25 ID, 6 EA, 8 EH, 2 A, AND 2 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 45.3 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 124 MK-81, 8 MK-83, 29 MK-81 (SNAKE EYE), 76 2.75 FFAR, 3 ZUNI, 4 MK-79.

(F) MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW NO HAWK RUNS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

[Signature]
C. E. BOSWELL
JACOL S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3 (2)
G-2 (1)
FILE (1)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:JMM:jma
03A32265
28 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 28-11 FOR PERIOD 271800H-281800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 99895: 4/F4B, PP/BB, VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 0900, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 99607: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 117-623, 250°/17 NM DANANG), VC TROOPS, T/O 1750, TOS 1805-1810, 13 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1850, AND 1855, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B-17" CONTROLLED, 2.1 HRS.

MISSION # 99608: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1930, CANCELLED DUE TO AIRCRAFT AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 99609: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 425-039, 260°/5 NM CHU LAI), (BT 405-051, 290°/8 NM CHU LAI), (BT 350-144, 285°/11 NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2122, TOS 1. 2135-2140, 2. 2145-2150, 3. 2210-2215, 24 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2240, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 2.8 HRS.

MISSION # 99611: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 2200, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 99610: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 389-033, 255°/9NM CHU LAI), (BT 398-037, 235°/7NM CHU LAI), (BT 399-032, 243°/8NM CHU LAI), (BT 379-000, 240°/7NM CHU LAI), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 2135, TOS 1. 2220-2222, 2. 2226-2229, 3. 2240-2243, 4. 2250-2253, 24 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2312 AND 2319, III MAF, DEVASTATE "A" CONTROLLED, 3.5 HRS.

MISSION # 99958: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-542, CANCELLED BY 1ST MAW, G-3.

MISSION # 99959: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-542, CANCELLED BY 1ST MAW, G-3.

MISSION # 99960: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-542, CANCELLED BY 1ST MAW, G-3.

MISSION # 99969: 1/F4B, A, VMFA-542, CROSS COUNTRY TO TAN SON NHUT AB, T/O 0812, T/D 0935, III MAF, 2.3 HRS.

MISSION # 99969A: 1/F4B, A, VMFA-542, CROSS COUNTRY TO DANANG AB, T/O 0812, T/D 1815, III MAF, 0.9 HRS.

MISSION # 99908: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, ZC190-845, 275°/13NM DANANG, SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 0834, TOS 0910-0920, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 0941 and 0946, III MAF DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.3 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 99896: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YA725-502, 270°/25NM PLEIKU), FERRY AT RIVER CROSSING, T/O 1025, TOS 1100-1110, 15 MK-81, FERRY WAS DESTROYED, T/D 1137 and 1138, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 82 CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

MISSION # 99897: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YA710-455, 270°/26NM PLEIKU), VC HUTS, T/O 1100, TOS 1130-1145, 28 MK-81, TWO (2) HUTS WERE DAMAGED, T/D 1210, 1218, and 1224, BLUEBLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 82 CONTROLLED, 5.3 HRS.

MISSION # 99960: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-542, T/O 1010, TOS 1100-1240, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1303 and 1305, FIRECRACKER, 2D AIR DIV, PANAMA CONTROLLED, 5.9 HRS.

MISSION # 99898: 3/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YA 953-750, 260°/15NM KONTUM), VC STORAGE AREA, T/O 1348, TOS 1433-1441, 14 MK-81, 1 MK-83, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1505 and 1507, BLUEBLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 81 CONTROLLED, 3.9 HRS.

MISSION # 99918: 2/F4B, ID(TPO), VMFA-115, (ZC 188-844, 280°/14NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1556 and 1558, TOS 1605-1610, 7 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1656 and 1644, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B-24" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

(A) <u>FLIGHTS IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	7	12
II CORPS	3	9
2D AIR DIV	1	2

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 11 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 3 ID, 1 EA, 2 CROSS COUNTRY. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 19.0 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 53 MK-81, 1 MK-83. 2 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 12 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 5 ID. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 14.1 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS: 88 MK-81. 4 AD A/C WERE NOT SCRAMBLED.

(D) H&MS-11 C-117D FLEW NO SORTIES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

(E) SUMMARY

(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD, MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 23 SORTIES. THERE WERE 8 ID, 1 EA, AND 2 CROSS COUNTRY. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 33.1 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 141 MK-81, 1 MK-83. 2 GA A/C WERE LAUNCHED.

(2) AT 281100H 4 PHANTOMS FLEW AN INTERDICTION MISSION IN SUPPORT OF II CORPS, IN THE VICINITY OF YA 710-455, 270°/26NM PLEIKU. 28 MK-81's WERE EXPENDED, AND PILOTS NOTED 2 DAMAGED HUTS. NO FURTHER DAMAGE ASSESSMENT WAS AVAILABLE.

(3) AT 281025H, 2 PHANTOMS FLEW AN INTERDICTION MISSION IN SUPPORT OF II CORPS, IN THE VICINITY OF YA 725-502, 270°/25NM PLEIKU. 15 MK-81's WERE EXPENDED, RESULTING IN THE DESTRUCTION OF A RIVER FERRY.

DIST:
G-2 (1) FILE (1)
G-3 (2)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)

J. K. Coody
J. K. COODY
M.J. ASST. S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, FMF, Pacific
FPO, San Francisco 96601

03:CMR:blb
03A33365
29 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 29-11 FOR PERIOD 281800H-291800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FMAW OpOrder 303-65

MISSION # 99919: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 186-844, 295°/12 NM DANANG, ZC 184-843, 275°/12NM DANANG), VC POSITIONS, T/O 1652, TOS 1703-1725, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1742, III MAF, DEVASTATE B CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

MISSION # 99920: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC 182-842, 270°/12 NM DANANG, ZC 187-846, 275°/14NM DANANG), VC POSITIONS, T/O 1740, TOS 1750-1810, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1810 AND 1820, III MAF, DEVASTATE B CONTROLLED, 1.2 HRS.

MISSION # TBA: 2/F4B, EA, VMFA-542, SCHEDULED ARCT 1010, CANCELLED BY 2N AIR DIV.

MISSION # 99921: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 403-078, 294°/8NM CHULAI), BT 406-052, 292°/8NM CHULAI), VC TRAINING AND REST AREAS. T/O 1916, TOS 1938-1941, 1943-1947, 9 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2018, III MAF, DEVASTATE A CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 99922: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 423-049, 245°/8NM CHULAI), (BT 422-037, 243°/8NM CHULAI), VC TRAINING AND REST AREAS, T/O 2010, TOS 2040-2042, 2045-2047, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2110, 2115, III MAF, DEVASTATE A CONTROLLED, 2.1 HRS.

MISSION # 99923: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (BT 415-020, 245°/8NM CHULAI), VC TRAINING AND REST AREA, T/O 2100, TOS 2123-2130, 8MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2156, 2200, III MAF, DEVASTATE A CONTROLLED, 1.9 HRS.

MISSION # 99924: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-542, (BT 410-020, 275°/7NM CHULAI, BT 410-026, 275°/7½ NM CHULAI, BT 410-028, 230°/10NM CHULAI), VC TRAINING AND REST AREA, T/O 2221, TOS 2235-2240, 2241-2247, 2250-2300, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 2357, 2359, III MAF, 3.3 HRS.

MISSION # 90270: 1/F4B, TEST, VMFA-115, T/O 1134, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1221, III MAF, 0.8 HRS.

MISSION # 90221: 2/F4B, AD, VMFA-542, PRACTICE, T/O 1106, TOS 1110-1117, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/D 1223, 2ND AIR DIV, 2.6 HRS.

MISSION # 90217: 2/F4B, GA/ID, VMFA-115, (YD 000-455, 293°/51NM DANANG, YD 005-460, 293°/51NM DANANG), VC AREA, T/O 1111, 1112, TOS 1155-1200, 1200-1205, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, 2.8 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 90204: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (AT974-921, 186°/26NM DANANG), VC FORTIFICATIONS, T/O 0753, TCS 0810-0820, 31 MK-81, 3 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 4 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, T/D 0837, 0838, 0840, BLUEBLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-20 CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 90205: 1/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (AT979-357, 185°/25NM DANANG), VC SUPPLY AREA, T/O 0857, TCS 0905-0928, 30 MK-81, 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED, 1 HEAVILY DAMAGED, 2 DAMAGED, T/D 0950, 1000, BLUE BLAZER, I CORPS, BIRDDOG-51 CONTROLLED, 3.7 HRS.

MISSION # 90207: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (AR987-718, 040°/14NM PLEIKU), VC STRUCTURES IN TREES, T/O 1500, TCS 1530-1600, 21 MK-81, PILOTS OBSERVED LARGE FIRE UPON LEAVING TARGET, T/D 1630, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 18-03 CONTROLLED, 6.0 HRS.

MISSION # 90229: 2/F4B, ID (TPQ), VMFA-542, (ZC106-471, 220°/22NM DANANG, ZC107-478, 232°/21NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1548, TCS 1553-1605, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1645 AND 1647, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 90206: 2/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (AR982-728, 040°/15NM PLEIKU), VC STRUCTURES, T/O 1558, TCS 1630-1645, 16 MK-81, SEVEN (7) STRUCTURES DESTROYED T/D 1710, BLUEBLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 18 CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

(A) FLIGHTS IN SUPPORT OF:	MISSIONS	SORTIES
III MAF	8	15
II CORPS	3	10
2D AIR DIV	2	6
I CORPS	1	2

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 16 SORTIES. TASK WERE AS FOLLOWS: 14 ID, 2 AD. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME AS 16.0 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 108 MK-81. 2 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 17 SORTIES. TASK WERE AS FOLLOWS: 16 ID, 1 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 18.8 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 99 MK-81. 2 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(D) SUMMARY:

(1) MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW 10 HAWK RULES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

(2) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD, MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL 33 SORTIES. THERE WERE 30 ID, 2 AD, & 1 TEST. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 33.0 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 207 MK-81. 2 GA A/C AND 2 AD A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(3) BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 291500H AND 1645H 6 PHANTOMS FLEW 60% IN SUPPORT OF II CORPS. THEY EXPENDED 37 MK-81's ON TARGETS IN THE VICINITY OF PLEIKU (040°/14NM PLEIKU), 7 STRUCTURES WERE DESTROYED AND PILOTS OBSERVING A LARGE FIRE UPON LEAVING TARGET.

(4) AT 290810 4 F4B's ATTACKED TARGETS IN THE VICINITY OF LE TRACH (180°/26NM DANANG). 31 MK-81's WERE USED TO DESTROY 6 STRUCTURES AND DAMAGE 4 OTHERS.

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) AT 290905 4 PHANTOMS STRUCK TARGETS IN THE VICINITY OF LE TRACH
(185°/25NM DANANG) ONE STRUCTURE WAS DESTROYED AND THREE DAMAGED.

J. K. COODY
MAJ. ASST. S-3

DIST:

G-2 (1)

G-3 (2)

C CHRONOLOGY (1)

FILE (1)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C O N O L O G Y

1st Marine Aircraft Group 11
1st Marine Aircraft Wing, MAF, Pacific
APO, San Francisco 96601

CG: Chapel
03/03463
30 Nov 1965

SITUATION REPORT 30-11 FOR PERIOD 291800H-301800H NOVEMBER 1965

Ref: (a) Annex C to FEA Order 303-65

MISSION # 90218: 2/FAB, GA/ID, VIFA-115, (AT 930-635, 050°/15M DANG) VC STRUCTURES, T/O 1640, TOS 1703-1720, 15 MK-81, 57 2.75-FLAM, 5 VC HUTS DESTROYED AND 3 BURNED, T/O ONE A/C 1750, ONE A/C 1756, FLAMING ARROW, III CORPS, BIRD DOG 03 CONTROLLED, 2.5 HRS.

MISSION # 90230: 2/FAB, ID(TPG), VIFA-115, (ZC 102-471, 232°/21M DANG), (ZC 103-472, 230°/21M DANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1655, TOS 1803-1813, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/O 1805, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 2.4 HRS.

MISSION # 90231: 2/FAB, ID(TPG), VIFA-542, (NO TARGET ASSIGNED AS LATERAL "B" WAS DOWN AND UNABLE TO ASSIGN TARGET), T/O 1753, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/O ONE A/C 1843, ONE A/C 1855, III MAF, JOURNAL CONTROLLED, 1.9 HRS.

MISSION # 90232: 2/FAB, ID(TPG), VIFA-115, SCHEDULED TOT 1900, CANCELLED DUE TO A/C AVAILABILITY.

MISSION # 90233: 2/FAB, ID(TPG), VIFA-542, (AT 802-573, 215°/13M DANG), (AT 803-574, 215°/13M DANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 1945, TOS 2005-2022, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/O ONE A/C 2040, ONE A/C 2045, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED 2.0 HRS.

MISSION # 90234: 2/FAB, ID(TPG), VIFA-115, (AT 805-574, 215°/14M DANG), (AT 813-576, 216°/15M DANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2107, TOS 2115-2128, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AVAILABLE, T/O ONE A/C 2155, ONE A/C 2200, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.7 HRS.

MISSION # 90235: 2/FAB, ID(TPG), VIFA-542, (AT 932-577, 208°/9M DANG), (AT 933-577, 209°/9M DANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS, T/O 2120, TOS 2139-2144, 15 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AVAILABLE, T/O 2210, III MAF, DEVASTATE "B" CONTROLLED, 1.8 HRS.

MISSION # 90693: 3/FAB, ID, VIFA-115, (AT 165-366, 299°/76M DANG), HIGH STORAGE AREA IN MOUNTAINS, T/O 0827, TOS 0900-0920, 23 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/O 2 A/C 1000, 3rd A/C 0950, BLUE BILLY, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 36 CONTROLLED, 4.4 HRS.

MISSION # 90694: 4/FAB, ID, VIFA-542, SCHEDULED TOT 1000, CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

MISSION # 90706: 2/FAB, GA/ID, VIFA-542, T/O 1030, TOS 1100-1120, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/O 1200, FLAMING ARROW, I CORPS, BIRD DOG 62 CONTROLLED, 3.0 HRS. FLIGHT UNABLE TO DROP DUE TO TARGET ALTITUDE.

MISSION # 90710: 2/FAB, ID, VIFA-542, T/O 1106, TOS 1111-1155, NO ORDNANCE EXPENDED, T/O 1st A/C 1222, 2nd A/C 1225, 2d AT DIV, 2.7 HRS.

CONFIDENTIAL

MISSION # 90695: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-115, (YA 689-445, 262°/30NM PLEIKU), VC TRAINING AREA, T/O 1254, 1305, TOS 1325-1335, 32 MK-81, 10 HUTS DESTROYED, 3 HUTS DAMAGED, T/D 1406, 1408, 1410, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 88 CONTROLLED, 4.7 HRS.

MISSION # 90696: 4/F4B, ID, VMFA-542, (YA 689-445, 270°/32NM PLEIKU), VC STRUCTURES, T/C 1355, TOS 1430-1441, 32 MK-81, 7 HUTS DESTROYED, 3 DAMAGED, T/D 1510, BLUE BLAZER, II CORPS, BARON 88 CONTROLLED, 5.2 HRS.

MISSION # 90718: 2/F4B, ID(TPQ), VMFA-115, (ZC 182-842, 270°/11NM DANANG, ZC 184-849, 290°/11NM DANANG), SUSPECTED VC TROOPS, T/O 1645, TOS 1650-1655, 16 MK-81, NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT, T/D 1730, III MAF, DEVASTATE B 13 CONTROLLED, 1.6 HRS.

(A) <u>FLIGHTS IN SUPPORT OF:</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>
III MAF	6	12
I CORPS	2	5
II CORPS	3	10
2ND AIR DIV	1	2

(B) VMFA-542 FLEW A TOTAL OF 14 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 12 ID, 2 AD. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 16.6 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 62 MK-81. 2 AD A/C WERE SCRAMBLED. 2 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(C) VMFA-115 FLEW A TOTAL OF 15 SORTIES. TASKS WERE AS FOLLOWS: 15 ID. TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 17.3 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 118 MK-81, 57 2.75 FFAR. 2 GA A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(D) SUMMARY:

(1) DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD MAG-11 PHANTOMS FLEW A TOTAL OF 29 SORTIES. THERE WERE 27 ID, 2 AG, TOTAL FLIGHT TIME WAS 33.9 HRS. TOTAL ORDNANCE EXPENDED WAS 180 MK-81, 57 2.75 FFAR. 4 GA A/C AND 2 AD A/C WERE SCRAMBLED.

(2) TWO GROUND ALERT F4B's WERE SCRAMBLED AT 291640 TO ATTACK A STORAGE AREA 15 MILES EAST OF PLEIKU. DURING THE PERIOD 1703-1720, THE PHANTOMS MADE 22 PASSES AT THE TARGET AND DESTROYED 5 HUTS AND DAMAGED 3 OTHERS.

(3) DURING THE PERIOD 291945-292144 SIX F4B's DROPPED 46 MK-81's ON SUSPECTED VC TROOP CONCENTRATIONS. THE TARGETS WERE LOCATED 9-14 MILES SOUTH WEST OF DANANG.

(4) DURING THE PERIOD 301305-301510 EIGHT F4B's DROPPED 64 MK-81's ON A VC TRAINING AREA. 17 HUTS WERE DESTROYED AND 6 HUTS WERE DAMAGED. THE TARGET WAS LOCATED 30-32 MILES SOUTHWEST OF PLEIKU.

(5) MAG-11 A/C FLEW 4 HAWK RUNS DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

J. K. Coady
J. K. COADY
MAJ. ASST. S-3

DIST: G-2 (1)
G-3 (2)
C CHRONOLOGY (1)

S-4 COGNIZANCE FUNCTIONS1. Logistics

On 3 November VMJ-1 commenced movement from the east side of the Air Base to the main camp. This move was completed in 3 days. Upon completion of this move the MAG-11 East DaNang living cantonment was turned over to the Air Force. Planning for the turn over between VMFA-542 and VMFA-323 continued throughout the month.

2. Supply

Long supply lines have resulted in slow fulfillment of requisitions.

3. Motor Transport

This section of the Group has no significant activity to report.

4. Engineer

In early November work was begun on a concrete disposal tank outside the messhall. Due to complications this project was turned over to the Seabees. Another concrete head was finished in the Enlisted billeting area on 8 November. On 15 November the digging of a new shallow well was started. Due to encountering a rock shelf, construction of the well has been delayed.

5. Maintenance

The incorporation of aircraft change 241 to the F4B's continued through the month.

ENCLOSURE (5)